PARTNERS FOR ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

# **Connected Corridors: I-210 Pilot** Verification Plan

February 12, 2018 v1.0



Partners for Advanced Transportation Technology works with researchers, practitioners, and industry to implement transportation research and innovation, including products and services that improve the efficiency, safety, and security of the transportation system.

### **Primary Authors**

#### Jeny Govindan

Quality Engineer California PATH University of California, Berkeley

#### **Brian Peterson** Development Manager California PATH University of California, Berkeley

### **Editorial Review**

#### **Michelle Harrington** Editor California PATH University of California, Berkeley

### **REVISION HISTORY**

Version 1.0 Author Jeny Govindan **Reviewer** Brian Peterson

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction	. 1
2.	Purpose of Document	. 3
3.	Scope	. 5
3.	1 Scope of this document	5
3.	2 System requirements scope	5
	3.2.1 In Scope	6
	3.2.2 Out of Scope	6
		-
4.	Roles and responsibilities	. /
5.	System High level Description	. 9
6.	Technology Stack	13
7.	Primary Use Case	15
8.	Testing Description and Coverage	19
8.	1 Test Setup	19
8.	2 Test strategy and coverage	20
-	8.2.1 Testing Strategy. Scope and Approach	20
	8.2.1.1 Code/Test Coverage	.21
	8.2.1.2 Test Automation and Automation Criteria	.21
	8.2.1.2.1 Manual Testing	. 21
	8.2.1.2.2 Automation Testing	. 21
	8.2.1.3 Testing Scope	.22
	8.2.1.3.1 Types of Testing	. 22
	8.2.1.3.2 Unit Testing	. 23
	8.2.1.3.3 Functional Testing	. 23
	8.2.1.3.3.1 Data Hub Data Pipelines	. 24
	8.2.1.3.3.2 DSS (traffic estimation)	. 24
	8.2.1.3.3.3 DSS (traffic prediction)	. 24
	8.2.1.3.3.4 DSS (response plan generation)	. 24
	8.2.1.3.3.5 Ddtd Hub Ofchestration and Workhow	. 24
	8.2.1.3.4 Art results	25
	8.2.1.3.6 Security testing	. 26
	8.2.1.3.7 Performance testing	. 26
	8.2.1.3.8 Stability testing	. 27
	8.2.1.3.9 Acceptance test	. 27
	8.2.1.3.10 Regression testing	. 27
	8.2.2 Entry and Exit Criteria	28
	8.2.2.1 Minimum Entry and Exit Criteria	.28
	8.2.2.2 Test Execution	.28
	8.2.2.3 Validation and Defect Management	.29
	8.2.2.4 Test Metrics	.29
	8.2.2.5 Defect Tracking & Reporting	.29
	8.2.2.5.1 Opening a defect:	. 30
8.	3 Verification Matrix	30
	8.3.1 Test Matrix for I-210 pilot project	31

8.3.1.1 Ir	stitutional Requirements	
8.3.1.1.1	Corridor Strategic Planning	
8.3.1.1.2	Asset Existence	32
8.3.1.1.3	Corridor Champions	
8.3.1.1.4	Organizational Composition and Structure	33
8.3.1.1.5	Management Structure and Processes	33
8.3.1.1.6	Interagency Trust and Communication	
8.3.1.1.7	Interagency Agreements	
8.3.1.1.8	Funding for ICM System	35
8.3.1.1.9	Training and education	35
8.3.1.1.10	Public Outreach and Communications	35
8.3.1.1.11	Management of Third-Party Relationships	
8.3.1.2 C	orridor Monitoring	
8.3.1.2.1	Static Transportation Network Characteristics	
8.3.1.2.2	Asset Inventory and Health Management	
8.3.1.2.3	Control Asset State Monitoring	
8.3.1.2.4	Traffic Monitoring	
8.3.1.2.5	I ransit Monitoring	
8.3.1.2.6	Park-and-Ride Monitoring	
8.3.1.2.7	Corridor Performance Metrics	
8.3.1.2.8	I ramic state Determination	
0.3.1.2.9	Historical Pattern Determination.	
8.5.1.5 S	Stelkeholder Involvement	
8.3.1.3.1	Stakeholder Involvement	
0.3.1.3.2	Incident Decempse Testing Composition	
0.3.1.3.3	Rulo Croation and Management	
0.3.1.3.4 8 2 1 2 /	Rule Cleation and Management	55
83135	Rules Testing and Evaluation	
83136	Rule Documenting and Archiving	
83137	Post-Incident/Event Analyses	58
8.3.1.3.8	Ouarterly Operational Reviews	
8.3.1.4 R	eal-Time Incident/Event Monitoring	
8.3.1.4.1	Incident/Event Identification	
8.3.1.4.2	Incident/Event Verification	
8.3.1.4.3	Incident/Event Characterization	
8.3.1.4.4	Incident/Event Information Dissemination	
8.3.1.4.5	Incident/Event Termination	66
8.3.1.4.6	Incident/Event Archiving	67
8.3.1.5 D	etermination of Reference Data for Response planning	
8.3.1.5.1	Incident/Event Impact Assessment	68
8.3.1.5.2	Response Plan Generation	69
8.3.1.5.3	Identification of Available Field Elements	
8.3.1.5.4	Identification of Suitable Detours	72
8.3.1.5.5	Identification of Suitable Control Actions (Response Plan Development)	75
8.3.1.5.6	Evaluation of Individual Response Plans	77
8.3.1.5.7	Selection of Recommended Response Plan	82
8.3.1.5.8	Response Plan Review and Approval	85
8.3.1.5.9	Periodic Response Plan Updates	86
8.3.1.5.10	Response Termination	87
8.3.1.5.11	Response Planning Archiving	
8.3.1.5.12	Response Planning Performance Assessment	
8.3.1.6 R	esponse Plan Implementation	91
8.3.1.6.1	Response Plan Field Implementation	
8.3.1.6.2	Information Dissemination to Travelers	
8.3.1.6.3	Implementation Override	101
8.3.1.6.4	Response Plan Implementation Tracking	
8.3.1.6.5	Kesponse Planning Archiving	103

9.

8.3.1.7 D	ata Management	
8.3.1.7.1	Data Quality	103
8.3.1.7.2	Data Management Needs	104
8.3.1.7.2	.1 Geographic and Institutional Data	104
8.3.1.7.2	.2 Asset Inventory	104
8.3.1.7.2	.3 Asset Capabilities (Background Operational Data)	110
8.3.1.7.2	.4 Asset State Data	111
8.3.1.7.2	.5 Asset Real-Time Data	114
8.3.1.7.2	.6 Response Plan Data	117
8.3.1.7.2	.7 Data Archiving	123
8.3.1.7.2	.8 Maintenance Logs	124
8.3.1.7.2	.9 Administrative Logs	124
8.3.1.7.3	Data Communication Interface	125
8.3.1.7.3	.1 Incoming Data Communication Channel	125
8.3.1.7.3	.2 Outgoing Data Communication Channels	128
8.3.1.7.4	Data Formats	130
8.3.1.7.5	Data Verification and Validation	130
8.3.1.7.6	Data Storage and Warehousing	136
8.3.1.7.7	Data Documentation and Maintenance	136
8.3.1.8 D	ecision Support	
8.3.1.8.1	Corridor Road and Asset Information Access	138
8.3.1.8.2	Corridor Traffic State Estimation	140
8.3.1.8.3	Corridor Traffic State Forecasting	143
8.3.1.8.4	Rules Engine Capabilities	146
8.3.1.8.4	.1 Rule Application	146
8.3.1.8.4	.2 Post-Response Evaluation	148
8.3.1.9 Co	ore System User Interfaces	148
8.3.1.9.1	User Interfaces for Managing Asset Information	148
8.3.1.9.2	User Interfaces for Managing Incident/Event Information	154
8.3.1.9.3	User Interface for Managing Mock Incidents	155
8.3.1.9.4	User Interfaces for Managing Response Plans	157
8.3.1.9.4	.1 Response Plan Viewing	
8.3.1.9.4	.2 Response Rules Management	
8.3.1.9.4	.3 Response Plan Development	
8.3.1.9.4	.4 Response Plan Selection	
8.3.1.9.4	.5 Response Plan Approval	
8.3.1.9.4	.6 Response Plan Implementation	
8.3.1.9.4	.7 User Interfaces for Managing ICM Core system Information	
8.3.1.9.4	.8 Geospatial Visualization of Data	100 172
0.5.1.9.4	Post Incident / Event Analysis Papart	1/5 177
83196	Interface to Caltrans' ATMS	170
82107	Interagency Communication	
83198	Interacted Visualization and Reporting	
83199	Integrated Control Functions	180
8.3.1.9.10	Integrated Data Definition, Capture, and Processing	
8.3.1.9.11	Ownership of software, hardware, data, and algorithms	
8.3.1.9.12	System of Record/Location for Data	
8 3 1 10 SV	rstem Management	183
8.3.1.10.1	System Access and Security	
8.3.1.10.2	ICM System Health Monitoring	
8,3.1.10.3	System Reliability	
8.3.1.10.4	System Maintenance	
8.3.1.10.5	Software Maintenance and Updates	
8.3.1.10.6	System Upgrades	
8.3.1.10.7	Supporting Documentation and Training	189
Reference Do	cuments	190

10.	efinition of Terms19	92
-----	----------------------	----

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1 I-210 Pilot Map	1
Figure 5-1 System High Level Design	9
Figure 7-1 Primary Use Case	15
Figure 8-1 System Primary Test Hooks	20
Figure 8-2 Test Case Life Cycle	22
Figure 8-3 Defect Tracking Process	

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 4-1 Roles and Responsibilities for QA/QC	7
Table 7-1 Primary Use Case Description	17
Table 8-1 High Level Test Scenario	26
Table 8-2 Defect Categories	29
Table 8-3 Test Matrix	31

# 1. Introduction

The "I-210 Integrated Corridor Management (ICM) System Pilot" project, is being conducted as part of the Connected Corridors program administered by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and the Partners for Advanced Transportation Technology (PATH) at the University of California, Berkeley. This document provides a verification guideline for the I-210 Pilot project systems development.



Figure 1-1 I-210 Pilot Map

# 2. Purpose of Document

The verification plan specifies the methods of verification to be used for testing the ICM system operations. This including test strategies, definitions of what will be tested, the levels to which different system elements will be tested, and a test matrix with detailed mapping connecting the testing performed to the system requirements. This verification plan ensures that all requirements specified in the System Requirements document have been met and reviewed. The test strategies presented ensure that the testing defined for each system component and the integration of these components shall meet the system requirements.

### 3. Scope

#### 3.1 Scope of this document

This is the verification plan for the release of the "I-210 Pilot." This document defines the scope, approach, resources, schedule, and risks/mitigations for testing this project. The test cases as outlined in Section 8 have been reviewed and approved to ensure completeness of the testing, as well as determine the testing schedule. The test cases can be managed using this document or within a test case management system. Detailed test cases are not included in this document, but will be maintained within a test case management system. Any major changes to testing will be documented and approved through the verification plan and new or revised test cases shall also be reviewed and approved.

#### 3.2 System requirements scope

The purpose of the I-210 Pilot is to reduce congestion and improve overall corridor performance along a section of I-210 corridor in Los Angeles County. The improvements will be achieved by developing and deploying the ICM system. At the heart of the proposed system will be a Decision Support System (DSS) designed to help corridor system operators manage incidents, unscheduled events, and planned events more effectively. This system will use information gathered from monitoring systems and provided by predictive analytical tools to estimate current and near-future operational performance. The information will be used to develop recommended courses of action to address problems caused by identified incidents and events. More specifically, this system is expected to:

- Improve real-time monitoring of travel conditions within the corridor
- Enable operators to better characterize travel patterns within the corridor and across systems
- Provide predictive traffic and system performance capabilities
- Be able to evaluate alternative system management strategies and recommend desired courses of action in response to planned events, unscheduled events, and incidents
- Improve decision-making by transportation system managers
- Improve collaboration among agencies operating transportation systems in the corridor
- Improve the utilization of existing infrastructures and systems
- More efficiently use spare capacity to address non-recurring congestion
- Reduce delays and travel times along freeways and arterials
- Improve travel time reliability
- Help reduce the number of accidents occurring along the corridor
- Reduce the period during which the congestion resulting from an incident or event affects corridor operations

- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions
- Generate higher traveler satisfaction rates
- Increase the overall livability of communities in and around the I-210 corridor

Refer to "I-210 Pilot -High-Level Design " and "I-210 Pilot-System Requirements" documents for further details.

#### 3.2.1 In Scope

In general, the scope of the requirements is to improve corridor-wide traffic conditions particularly during an incident, unscheduled event, or planned event. This means the requirements are focused on:

- Providing better information to transportation operators and travelers regarding incidents and events—This includes the creation and deployment of "incident response plans." It is not focused on managing the incident or event itself, however, better data could potentially enable a faster response and reduce the impact an incident or event has on corridor conditions.
- Operations at the corridor level—Rather than focusing on freeways alone, the requirements define a system that uses freeways, arterials, and alternative modes of travel in a coordinated way to assist with traffic/traveler management around an incident or event.
- Improving communications and data flow between the transportation operators within the I-210 corridor.

#### 3.2.2 Out of Scope

The requirements are not focused on:

- Managing normal daily traffic— The system shall not be used to improve normal day-today traffic on an ongoing basis.
- Managing the scene of an incident/event—While the system will divert travelers around an incident or event, it is not intended to manage what happens at the incident/event itself. That remains under the control of emergency responders. For example, the proposed system:
  - Does not expect first responders to change their processes or priorities at the incident scene or event location. It will request communication from first responders as part of the ICM process, but it will not alter responders' internal methods already in place for incident/event management.
  - Does not suggest road or lane closures. Safety officers on the scene will determine which lanes to close and for how long. The ICM system only requires input on which lanes are closed, how long the closures will last, and when the lanes are expected to be reopened.
  - Does not suggest or enable routes for first responders to reach an incident or event location.

# 4. Roles and responsibilities

In the context of the I-210 Pilot, implementation of the Quality Management Plan will rest primarily with the QA Lead. Significant oversight duties will also be assigned to the Caltrans Project Manager and PATH Project Manager.

Table 4-1 lists the Roles and Responsibilities related for QA/QC. This table has been copied in its entirety from the "I-210 Pilot - Project Management Plan"-Table 10-1.

Project Entity	Responsibilities	
QA/QC Lead	Responsible for the implementation and monitoring of the Quality Management Plan	
	<ul> <li>Develop and direct Quality Control and Quality Assurance reviews</li> </ul>	
	Monitors selected performance metrics relative to Quality Assurance and Quality Control	
	<ul> <li>Tracks the resolution of identified quality issues</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Develop and submit Quality Assurance Status and Improvement Reports to the PATH</li> </ul>	
	Project Manager and Caltrans Project Manager	
	When required, submit Change Requests to the Change Control Board according to the	
	process outline in the Change Management Plan and track the results of the review to be	
conducted by the Change Control Board		
	• Inform project team members of any corrective actions to be implemented because of the	
	Quality Control and Quality Assurance reviews	
PATH Project	<ul> <li>Review results of quality audits performed by the QA/QC Lead</li> </ul>	
Manager	Review the Quality Assurance Status and Improvement Reports submitted by the QA/QC	
	Lead	
	When necessary, escalate Quality Control and Quality Assurance issues to the Project	
	Management Team, Technical Advisory Committee, or Oversight Management Committee	
Caltrans Project	<ul> <li>Review results of quality audits performed by the QA/QC Lead</li> </ul>	
Manager	Review the Quality Assurance Status and Improvement Reports submitted by the QA/QC	
	Lead	
	When necessary, escalate Quality Control and Quality Assurance issues to the Project	
	Management Team, Technical Advisory Committee, or Management Oversight Committee	

Table 4-1 Roles and Responsibilities for QA/QC



# 5. System High level Description

Figure 5-1 System High Level Design

Figure 5-1 provides an illustration of the I-210 system design. The system is divided into three major subsystems – the data hub, decision support system (DSS), and the Corridor Management System (CMS). The data hub is illustrated in the diagram in red, the DSS in blue, and the CMS in purple. Data flow is generally left to right in the diagram.

Data from field devices (e.g. intersection signals, sensing, ramp meters, and dynamic message signs) are provided to the system by traffic management centers (TMCs) (illustrated in green). The TMCs are managed by the local agencies and Caltrans. The left side of the diagram illustrates each of the TMCs providing data from their field devices. It is a critical design constraint that the ICM system never directly communicate with or provide commands to a field device.

The data hub has five primary responsibilities: receive data from each TMC, verify data quality and process the data for the CMS and DSS, provide a communications bus for managing data between the DSS, CMS, and data hub, provide data storage (including moving data to PeMS for archival storage and analytics), and secure the data. It does receive data by first communicating with each TMC source and collecting data from that source via a reader. Readers are specific to

their source and are the beginning of the data pipeline. The pipelines are used to move and process data throughout the system.

From each reader, the data is transferred either to a messaging system for streaming data or Mongo. Mongo will be used for larger data sets that are updated less frequently. Next the data is processed using a dedicated processor for each type of data, either a java process or within Apache Spark (streaming cases). Processors transform the data to a standard format, perform quality checks, process the data, and in some cases, provide machine learning services such as predictions for the data received. Data is then passed downstream in each pipeline on the messaging system.

Data is persisted using persistence workers that listen to the processed data messaging topics, and then store the data in either Cassandra or Mongo. Persistence workers also provide retrieval services for each data store.

Processed data is also passed to the data hub data gateway. The data gateway provides an external interface from the data hub to the Corridor Management System and the Decision Support System. The data hub data gateway provides routing of information to both the DSS and the CMS, and provides a method of routing information between the DSS and CMS as well, while guaranteeing the standardization of interfaces and capturing of any communication between the DSS and CMS.

The data hub control gateway is a data hub component that provides orchestration and workflow management of control and status messages for the data hub, as well as the DSS and CMS. It uses Netflix Conductor to provide workflow management and orchestration services to the entire system.

The DSS interface's primary roles are to provide an estimate of current traffic state for display to the operator (in the CMS interface) and provide response plans and response plan evaluation services. The DSS has three main components: response plan management, the rules engine, and modeling. The response plan management component receives incident information and coordinates the development and evaluation of response plans. The rules engine provides logic and rules to: decide when response plans should be generated, develop response plans for evaluation, and evaluate and rank response plans. The modeling component provides traffic estimation and prediction capabilities to support response plan creation, evaluation, and ranking. Communications between the response plan management and modeling are enabled via REST and ActiveMQ messaging.

The CMS system provides an interface for the ICM operator, is the source of incident information, allows the operator and stakeholders to view and approve or reject response plans, and upon response plan approval, executes the commands required to send the

approved response plan to the TMCs to implement. The green boxes on the right side of Figure 5-1 are the same TMCs illustrated on the left side of the figure, but the data flows displayed on the right, represent the commands sent to the TMCs to implement the response plan selected.

# 6. Technology Stack

The technology stack includes the following:

- The primary components are built using Java 7 or 8 with the Spring framework. Hibernate is used with components requiring Postgres access.
- Persistence is built with Java based persistence workers (both for store and retrieve operations) and Postgres, Mongo, or Cassandra for persistence.
- Messaging via ActiveMQ and Kafka
- Apache Tomcat
- Log Management via Graylog
- Apache Spark
- Apache Camel
- Amazon Web Services, including the following AWS services:
  - E**C2**
  - RDS (Postgres)
  - o **S3**
  - o VPC
  - o IAM
  - o EMR
  - Other services for code repository, build, and deployment services
- Platform/Application Servers/OS
  - $\circ$  Most any version of Linux OS is acceptable, Ubuntu 14.04 is the current standard
  - o Tomcat v8.5.1

# 7. Primary Use Case



Figure 7-1 Primary Use Case

Figure 7-1 provides an illustration of the system's primary use case. This use case can be described as follows:

Name:		Freeway Incident
Description:		Freeway incident occurs and is initiated at Caltrans TMC using ATMS
		Caltrans Operator/CT Operator
		Caltrans ATMS
Actors:		Corridor Management System
		Data Hub
		Decision Support System
Basic	Flow	
	Actor	Action
1	Freeway	Incident occurs and is reported to TMC
2	CT Operator	Inputs incident information, confirms incident
3	Caltrans ATMS	Incident passed to Corridor Management System
4	CMS	CMS registers confirmed event, passes to Data Hub, informs users
5	Data Hub	Data hub begins incident workflow, requests response plan from DSS
6	DSS	Response plan development requests "do nothing" prediction from modeling
7	DSS	Do nothing prediction completed using current estimated traffic state – results provided to response plan development
8	DSS	Response plan development uses the "do nothing" prediction and the rules engine to determine if a response plan should be developed
9	DSS	(Assuming response plan is required) The response plan development component uses the rules engine, results of the "do-nothing" prediction, current corridor state, and a set of fixed response plan components to develop a limited number of response plans for evaluation. It submits those response plans to the prediction engine.
10	DSS	The prediction engine runs a prediction for each response plan, along with another "do nothing "prediction" based on current corridor conditions. It provides the results of those predictions to the response plan development component.
11	DSS	The response plan development component uses the results of each prediction, current corridor state, and the rules engine to evaluate, rank, and select a recommended response plan. It provides the recommended response and the other response plans and their results to the Data Hub.
12	Data Hub	The Data Hub stores all results of the response plan request received from the DSS and forwards the recommended response plan and its results to the CMS.
13	СМЅ	The CMS provides the results to the ATMS.
14	CMS	The CMS provides the results to local agencies, who approve or reject the

		response plan.
15	ATMS	The ATMS provides the results to the operator.
16	Operator	The Caltrans Operator reviews and approves the response plan.
17	ATMS	The ATMS sends the approval results to the CMS.
18	CMS	The CMS verifies that all required jurisdictions have approved the plan.
19	CMS	The CMS sends the full results of approval to the ATMS and the Data Hub.
20	CMS	(Assuming all jurisdictions have approved the plan) The CMS sends the execution commands required to implement the response plan to each affected TMC.
21	TMCs	The TMCs execute the commands required to implement the response plan.
22	TMCs	The TMCs report asset status changes as the assets implement the response plan commands.
Alternative Flow 1		
9A	DSS	No response plan is required. DSS informs Data Hub workflow that no response plan is required or will be developed.
10A	Data Hub	Data Hub informs CMS that no response plan is required.
11A	CMS	CMS informs ATMS that no response plan is required. Closes incident and informs users.
Alternative Flow 2		
20B	CMS	The CMS displays disapproval of the plan.
21B	Data Hub	The Data Hub ends response plan workflow.

#### Table 7-1 Primary Use Case Description

Upon completion of this primary workflow, further processes involved in response plan life cycle management will occur, such as response plan evaluation, response plan generation to adjust to current conditions, response plan cancellation, and response plan closeout.

Other major use cases for which testing will be defined include the following:

- Planned Event
- Unplanned Event
- Second Incident or Event in Overlapping Zones of Influence
- Second Incident or Event in Non-Overlapping Zones of Influence
- Cancel or End Response Plan Implementation
- Operation during period of no incidents or events
- Archive to PeMS
- Archive to Glacier
- Operational Reporting
- Data Pipeline Failure

- Data Pipeline Resume Operations
- Event or Incident requiring response plan where no response plan is available
- DSS only response plan development

# 8. Testing Description and Coverage

This section describes the testing and test coverage for this system, with a description of the test setup and test strategy, including types of testing. In general, the following types of testing will be included in system testing, in either manual or automated tests:

- Unit
- Functional
- Performance
- Integration
- Security
- Regression
- API
- Acceptance

Testing will cover primarily the data hub and decision support systems. Testing of the corridor management systems (CMS) will be the responsibility of each CMS vendor. Integration testing of each CMS will be part of each CMS integration effort and evaluation.

#### 8.1 Test Setup

Throughout the development process, a minimum of two full system environments are maintained. The development environment is where development occurs and unit tests are run. A test environment is also maintained identical to the development environment (at the last development release) for the purpose of system testing in accordance with this plan. Both development and test environments shall be versions of the target production environment (up to the current state of development) so that upon delivery, the system will be tested in an environment identical to the target development.

The test setup will include some additions to allow for testing including:

- Test automation server(s)
- Specific test data components to allow data sources for loading of specific data sets to data hub data pipelines, component interfaces, or system data stores
- Test monitoring components

#### 8.2 Test strategy and coverage

#### 8.2.1 Testing Strategy, Scope and Approach



Figure 8-1 System Primary Test Hooks

The test strategy is defined based on the following principles and constraints:

- There are three independent primary subsystems that operate based on defined communication contracts between the subsystems and external data providers and receivers of commands (TMCs).
- Each primary subsystem shall be tested independently and as an integrated system, primarily at the primary test hooks designated by the arrows in Figure 8-1.
- There are three Corridor Management Subsystems, each provided by a separate vendor that will operate interchangeably with the other two subsystems. Testing for each of these subsystems is the responsibility of each vendor.
- Integration testing of the DSS and Data Hub are the responsibility of PATH. Integration testing of the CMS will be part of the evaluation of each vendor's system and is not described in this plan.
- Testing of the Data Hub interfaces provided for the CMS is described within this plan.
- There are limited resources available for development and testing of the system. This is a critical constraint that must be considered in development of testing.
- The Data Hub will be tested primarily using the external interfaces provided by the Data Hub.

- The DSS will be tested primarily using the external interfaces provided by the DSS.
- Integration testing of the Data Hub and DSS will be accomplished using a mockup of the CMS.
- Automated testing will be the preferred testing method.
- Integration testing will be a continuous process as each of the three CMS vendors are transitioned in and out of the production environment.
- There will be a single dedicated test environment that will be a mirror of the intended production environment. This will include connections to each data source. This will not include the ability to send commands to corridor assets via the TMCs.

#### 8.2.1.1 Code/Test Coverage

Due to limited resources and high complexity of the system, there will be a limitation on test coverage and test automation. This will be addressed on a case-by-case basis depending upon the priority and criticality of each implemented requirement to be tested. The goal is to have sufficient coverage to ensure the system can be deployed with sufficient functionality and safety. Limited resources are a risk identified for this project.

To add to the complexity, there are three CMS vendors which need to be integrated with the system. There will be a limitation on regression testing with each new vendor integration with no guarantees of full interchangeability, but each vendor's product integration will be verified to ensure basic functionality.

#### 8.2.1.2 Test Automation and Automation Criteria

Testing will include both manual and automated tests. In general, the following criteria will be used to determine if a test is to be automated:

#### 8.2.1.2.1 Manual Testing

High priority test cases that cannot be automated will be tested manually. Lower priority tests, such as testing logging should be executed manually. Any test that cannot be automated will be executed manually. REST API & SOAP requests should be tested manually before they can be automated. Initially, connections to AMQ, Cassandra, Kafka, Postgres are tested manually.

#### 8.2.1.2.2 Automation Testing

Acceptance test and high priority tests will be automated, unless manual intervention is required. JMeter scripting shall be used to automate testing when connecting to AMQ or Kafka; for database verification queries to Cassandra, Postgres, or Mongo; and, for REST or SOAP web service requests. Automation will be used to process the results obtained and compared with expected results.

Test cases to be automated are designated as automation test candidates in the test matrix. Not all automation test candidates shall be automated, but all automation test candidates shall, at a minimum, be tested manually.

#### 8.2.1.3 Testing Scope

#### 8.2.1.3.1 Types of Testing

The types of testing will include:

- Unit Tests
- Functional Tests
- API Tests
- Integration Tests
- Security Tests
- Performance and Stability Tests
- Acceptance Tests
- Regression Tests



Figure 8-2 Test Case Life Cycle

In general, testing of the software shall flow as follows:

Developers unit test code as they develop individual code elements. Unit tests are run at each code build and deploy. Continuous integration ensures that this occurs automatically whenever a developer changes code.

Functional tests defined and run by the QA engineer for each discrete system function delivered by the development team upon delivery to the test environment.

API Tests are defined and run by the QA engineer for each API interface delivered by the development team upon delivery to the test environment.

Integration tests are tests that ensure functionality across the boundaries of the three primary subsystems, this includes functions that cross internal system boundaries or functions that cross the system boundary to external systems.

Functions are grouped into features for delivery into a production environment. The QA engineer develops and runs acceptance tests for each released feature upon delivery to the test environment.

Regression tests are collections of functional, acceptance, or other tests that, upon successful delivery (passing of the functional or acceptance test in the test environment), are run with every subsequent delivery to the test environment. The QA engineer ensures that regression tests are defined, maintained, and run on every subsequent delivery to the test environment.

Other testing will proceed on an ad-hoc basis depending upon the specifics of the tests. These include security, performance, stability, and documentation tests. Security tests are run in accordance with specific test cases developed according to their own test schedule. Performance and Stability tests are run in accordance with specific test cases designed to ensure sufficient system performance criteria and system stability criteria according to their own test schedule.

#### 8.2.1.3.2 Unit Testing

All code developed by PATH will be unit tested. Unit test coverage will depend upon criticality of each component and will be determined jointly by the QA team and the development team.

#### 8.2.1.3.3 Functional Testing

Functional testing ensures the functions of the system work as expected and are a part of the exit acceptance criteria for every system or module. Automated functional tests are executed every sprint as a regression test to ensure that no changes introduced within a sprint introduces new failure modes within the system. The following items are a very high level representation of what functional tests are in place for modules/components. The functional

tests are elaborated during each sprint as the modules and systems are completed by the development team.

#### 8.2.1.3.3.1 Data Hub Data Pipelines

Each data pipeline will be tested to verify the following:

- Data integrity
- Data quality and calculated quality indicators
- Data processing
- Pipeline failure handling
- Data persistence
- Delivery to correct data gateway endpoint(s)
- Pipeline control

#### 8.2.1.3.3.2 DSS (traffic estimation)

Traffic estimation will be tested for correct estimation (arterial and freeway) and process status reporting at DSS interfaces. Traffic estimations produced will be reviewed by researchers to verify estimations are within target accuracies for each critical estimation result (density, speed, flow). Regression tests may require set conditions (specified PeMS data set, scenario, and parameter set).

#### 8.2.1.3.3.3 DSS (traffic prediction)

Traffic prediction will be tested for correct prediction (arterial and freeway) and process status reporting at DSS interfaces. Traffic predictions produced will be reviewed by researchers to verify predictions are within target prediction parameters. Researchers will also review initial traffic state provided by estimation to ensure a correct reproduction of initial traffic state. Regression tests will require set conditions (specified data sets, scenario, and parameters).

#### 8.2.1.3.3.4 DSS (response plan generation)

Response plan generation will be tested at the DSS interface. Response plan generation will be tested under a set of fixed initial conditions including sensing and traffic asset data and a fixed set of rules. Researchers will review the created response plans to ensure the correct response plans are generated. Following testing with a fixed set of initial conditions and rules, the initial conditions and rules shall be varied and the results reviewed again to ensure proper operation.

#### 8.2.1.3.3.5 Data Hub Orchestration and Workflow

Each workflow defined within the Data Hub's Conductor within the Command Gateway shall be verified, including primary and sub-workflows. Each possible workflow outcome and each workflow branch operation shall be verified under varying conditions.

#### 8.2.1.3.4 API Testing

Refer to the design diagram "ICM Design - Full\_2.pdf".

API testing for the design diagram listed will be conducted for the data hub and DSS interface boundaries. Testing of the CMS interfaces is the responsibility of each CMS vendor and shall be verified during CMS evaluations. Each endpoint shall be tested for the following:

- Endpoint functionality
- Validation of API correctness with API design (format, configuration, frequency, protocol)
- Failover and recovery capability when required

In general, API testing will be part of functional, workflow, or acceptance testing, given the large number of interfaces and limited resources. Specific and comprehensive API testing will be limited based on risk assessment, issues identified during other testing, and workload priorities.

#### 8.2.1.3.5 Integration testing

Each of the primary system components (Data hub, DSS, CMS) will be tested individually. End to end testing of these components for the various system processes is the objective of integration testing. As there are three different CMS vendor products being integrated, one at a time, the initial integration testing will be limited to the Data Hub and DSS, with a mock of the CMS interfaces. This testing will primarily be driven by the primary use case of incident management. As each CMS product is integrated, integration tests will be defined in cooperation with the CMS vendor based on the initial Data Hub and DSS integration, as well as secondary use case testing similar to the high-level test scenarios defined below.

Estimation:	Freeway and arterial estimation
Prediction:	Freeway and arterial prediction
Incident:	End to end from incident generation to response plan development
Failure cases – loss of instances/AWS services/system services	CMS integration and recovery after AWS recovery ATMS and CMS recovery
Pipelines:	40 pipelines prioritization
CMS integration checks:	Three vendor system integration and regression test

	execution
Caltrans ATMS integration:	Incident generation notification from ATMS to three vendor system integrations and regression test execution.
Multi-incident:	Handling of multiple simultaneous incidents
Data verification across system boundaries checks:	Data integrity is maintained for the data sources coming into the data hub, going out of the data hub, coming into the DSS.
Out of sequence data checks/validation/ late data:	Data integrity is maintained for the data sources coming into the data hub, going out of the data hub, coming into the DSS.
Loss of source resiliency – verify correctness when comes back on line:	Components going down, attempts of recover. How various components crashing or not available is handled.

#### Table 8-1 High Level Test Scenario

#### 8.2.1.3.6 Security testing

Security testing will include a number of components, with tests that include:

- Initial review of security best practices implementation conducted jointly with Caltrans IT and PATH.
- Review of AWS Trusted Advisor results conducted by Caltrans IT and PATH.
- Tests for correct handling of malformed SOAP messages at Data hub external interfaces.
- Scanning Data Hub external interfaces using an open source scanning tool such as OWASP Zed Attack Proxy.

#### 8.2.1.3.7 Performance testing

Performance tests will include tests to ensure the system performs at a level sufficient for 120 days of operation in accordance with the up-time requirements listed within the system requirements. This time period is chosen to simulate the data volumes expected to be stored at any time in the data hub. Testing will simulate 120 days of operation. This performance testing will include:
- Data pipeline performance
- Response plan generation performance
- Incident management lifecycle performance
- Multiple incident handling performance
- Logging system performance

Each of these performance test areas shall use a set of mock CMS endpoints. CMS performance will be evaluated as part of each CMS vendor evaluation.

### 8.2.1.3.8 Stability testing

Tests to determine the robustness of the components involved in ICM shall be completed. These tests will include the following:

- Stability in loss of data sources and pipeline components
- Stability in loss of ability to implement response plans due to non-responding assets (limited to Data Hub and DSS testing)

Testing will also include monitoring and reporting of system stability during testing and evaluation periods.

## 8.2.1.3.9 Acceptance test

Acceptance testing shall include testing of a subset of the requirements listed within the verification matrix. Each major system feature shall be tested as they are delivered by the development team to the test environment. The full matrix of tests developed during this process shall constitute the suite of acceptance tests for the system.

Acceptance tests for each sprint will be executed at least every week for reporting purposes.

## 8.2.1.3.10 Regression testing

Regression testing is the testing of existing software functionality that has been previously completed and tested to ensure that a change or addition to the software hasn't broken the existing functionality. Such tests can be performed manually on small projects, but in most cases, manual testing is too time-consuming and complicated. Each sprint will have the functional tests for that sprint automated for purposes of regression testing. Regression testing will be run on an ongoing, regularly scheduled basis to identify any issues as early in the development cycle as possible, with a minimum of at least once per sprint.

## 8.2.2 Entry and Exit Criteria

- The entry criteria refer to the desirable conditions necessary to start test execution.
- The exit criteria are the desirable conditions that need to be met following the completion of testing in order to proceed with the implementation.
- Entry and exit criteria are flexible benchmarks. If they are not met, the test team will consult with the development team and program management and assess the risk, identify mitigation actions, and provide a recommendation.

## 8.2.2.1 Minimum Entry and Exit Criteria

The minimum entry criteria to start each test cycle include the following:

- Develop test plan and guidelines to create test conditions, test cases, expected results and execution scripts.
- Provide guidelines on how to manage defects.
- Developers communicate to the test team any changes that need to be made to the test deliverables or application and when they will be completed.

The minimum exit criteria to proceed to deployment following each test cycle include the following:

- 100% of test scripts are executed
- No open Critical or major severity defects
- All remaining valid defects are documented for correction within a future release
- All expected and actual results are captured and documented within the test scripts
- All test metrics collected
- All defects logged in Jira

## 8.2.2.2 Test Execution

- There will be functional testing executed every sprint. Each cycle will execute all of the required test scripts.
- The objective of each execution is to identify any blocking, critical defects, and most of the major defects. It is expected to use some work-arounds in order to complete all of the test scripts.
- The objective of the final sprint execution is to identify remaining major and minor defects, remove any work-arounds from the previous sprints, correct gaps in the scripts and obtain performance results.
- Acceptance tests will be completed every sprint derived from the completed functional tests.

### 8.2.2.3 Validation and Defect Management

- It is expected that the testers execute all of the scripts in each of the cycles described above, as well as defining and completing additional testing if they identify gaps in the test scripts. If a gap is identified, the scripts and traceability matrix will be updated and then a defect logged against the scripts.
- The defects will be tracked through Jira only. The technical team will work on fixes.
- It is the responsibility of the tester to open the defects, link them to the corresponding script, assign an initial severity and status, retest and close the defect.
- It is the responsibility of the tester to review the severity of defects and facilitate with the development team the fix and its implementation, determine when the test can continue or should be halted, retest, and modify the status as the defect progresses through the cycle.
- It is the responsibility of the development team to review Jira on a daily basis, ask for details if necessary, fix the defect, communicate to the tester when the fix is complete, and implement the solution.

Defects found during the Testing will be categorized according to the bug-reporting tool "Jira" and the categories are:

Severity	Impact
1 (Blocker)	Crashes the system
	Causes the application to hang
	Stops testing effort
2 (Critical)	<ul> <li>It causes a lack of vital program functionality with workaround.</li> </ul>
3 (Major)	<ul> <li>This bug will degrade the quality of the system. There is a workaround for achieving the desired functionality.</li> <li>This bug prevents other areas of the product from being tested. However other areas can be independently tested.</li> </ul>
4 (Minor)	<ul> <li>There is an insufficient or unclear error message, which has minimum impact on product use.</li> </ul>
5(Trivial)	Cosmetic /enhancement

### **Table 8-2 Defect Categories**

### 8.2.2.4 Test Metrics

Test metrics to measure the progress and level of success of testing will be developed and shared with the project manager for approval.

## 8.2.2.5 Defect Tracking & Reporting

The following diagram outlines the typical bug tracking or Jira ticket workflow to be used by the test and engineering team.



## **Figure 8-3 Defect Tracking Process**

## 8.2.2.5.1 Opening a defect:

The following guidelines should be followed while creating a defect log in Jira:

- Issue Type: Bug
- Summary: Brief summary about the issue
- Priority: Blocker, Critical, Major, Minor, Trivial
- Assignee: Brian Peterson or Jeny Govindan. Assignee in turn assigns to a developer.
- Label: System component, function, or test description
- **Description**: Precondition, steps to reproduce, observed and expected behavior description
- Attachments: Related snapshot of the issue, Graylog attachments
- Sprint: Blockers should be assigned to the same sprint
- Environment: Specify if tested against Dev or Test environment

## 8.3 Verification Matrix

To define suitable, quality objectives, the issues and needs associated with each identified group of customers will be cataloged and used to create the Requirements Traceability Matrix "Table 10-2 – Requirements Traceability Matrix" listed in the I-210 Pilot - Project Management Plan.docx. The matrix couples each system requirement with one or more user needs and, where applicable, one or more test cases. Once completed, this matrix will be used to support quality compliance activities during all phases of the project's life cycle.

The high-level verification matrix below is based on the I-210 Pilot - System Requirements document. Acceptance testing is a subset of this verification matrix.

Testing is limited to data management, decision support, and corridor management subsystem matrix elements that are listed with a criticality of High. As resources permit, medium and low

1.6

coordination with stakeholders, shall track

criticality tests will be defined when the requirement is addressed. Institutional Job Tasks are not considered part of this testing. Tests that are part of the vendor supplied corridor management system are generally tested as part of the vendor system evaluation as identified in the following section.

	Table 8-3 Test Matrix								
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
8.3.1	Test Matrix for I-210 p	ilot projec	t						
8.3.1.	1 Institutional Requiremer	its							
8.3.1	.1.1 Corridor Strategic Pl	anning							
IN- 1.1	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall track anticipated changes to the ICM corridor's roadway network.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
IN- 1.2	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall track anticipated changes to the ICM corridor's transit networks of interest.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
IN- 1.3	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall track anticipated changes to the corridor's traffic control devices (traffic signals, ramp meters, others).	M	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
IN- 1.4	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall track anticipated changes to the corridor's traveler information devices (CMS, extinguishable trailblazer signs, etc.).	M	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
IN- 1.5	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall track required changes to existing sensors and sensor locations.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
IN-	The Corridor Manager, in	М	Institutional	Not part of system testing.					

Job Tasks

Will be evaluated during post

implementation review.

#### 0 0 T . .

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			-			comments
	anticipated changes to the metrics that must be provided by the ICM system.					
IN- 1.7	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall determine requirements for new metrics.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 1.8	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall maintain a strategic plan for performance metric calculation.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 1.9	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall maintain a strategic plan for data collection.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 1.10	The Corridor Manager, in coordination with stakeholders, shall maintain a strategic plan for corridor control.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	1.2 Asset Existence		·	·		

IN-	Stakeholders shall ensure	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
2.1	sensing assets required by		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	the corridor strategic plan are			implementation review.	
	available.				
IN-	Stakeholders shall ensure	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
2.2	traffic control assets required		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	by the corridor strategic plan			implementation review.	
	are available.				
IN-	Stakeholders shall ensure	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
2.3	traveler information assets		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	required by the corridor			implementation review.	
	strategic plan are available.				
IN-	Stakeholders shall ensure	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
2.4	transit assets required by the		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	corridor strategic plan are			implementation review.	
	available.				

# 8.3.1.1.3 Corridor Champions

IN- 3.1	Corridor Champions shall be high-level staff persons or elected officials with interest in transportation/transit issues.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
------------	---	---	----------------------------	--	--	--

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
IN- 3.2	Corridor Champions shall have longevity (for example, if an elected official, someone who is not termed out in the next year or so, if possible).	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 3.3	A list of current Corridor Champions from each stakeholder agency shall be developed and maintained by the Outreach and Communications Manager.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 3.4	The list of current Corridor Champions shall be distributed to all project stakeholders.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 3.5	Corridor Champion(s) shall be replaced if previous champion(s) leave.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

# 8.3.1.1.4 Organizational Composition and Structure

IN-	The Connected Corridors	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
4.1	Steering Committee shall		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	define roles, responsibilities,			implementation review.	
	and reporting structures for				
	the ICM system.				
IN-	Job descriptions shall be	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
4.2	written for supporting ICM		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	roles.			implementation review.	
IN-	Stakeholder agencies shall	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
4.3	ensure that ICM staff are in		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	place and trained.			implementation review.	
IN-	Oversight and advisory	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
4.4	committees shall be set up		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	and maintained.			implementation review.	

# 8.3.1.1.5 Management Structure and Processes

		-			
IN-	Processes shall be established	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
5.1	to manage the ICM corridor.		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
				implementation review.	
IN-	Managers shall be identified	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
5.2	to manage the ICM corridor.		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
				implementation review.	
IN-	Stakeholders shall develop	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
5.3	new procedures and practices		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	supporting ICM corridor			implementation review.	
	management objectives.				
IN-	Caltrans, in consultation with	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
5.4	system stakeholders, shall		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	maintain a Risk Register.			implementation review.	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
8.3.1	.1.6 Interagency Trust an	d Commun	ication			
IN- 6.1	All agencies having a potential interest in ICM corridor operations shall be engaged in development, implementation, and operational ICM activities.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 6.2	Clear, consistent communication mechanisms shall be established among the corridor stakeholders.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 6.3	Quarterly meetings shall be held to keep ICM system stakeholders updated on system and corridor activities.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 6.4	Stakeholder agencies shall establish and maintain communications mechanisms with other stakeholder agencies.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 6.5	Information requests about the ICM system shall be appropriately followed up.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	.1.7 Interagency Agreem	ents				
IN- 7.1	A Project Charter shall be drafted to get stakeholder agencies to agree on initial roles and responsibilities.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 7.2	A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) shall be signed by project stakeholders to get formal agreement on expected roles and responsibilities.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 7.3	An Operations & Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be signed by corridor stakeholders.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 7.4	The Outreach and Communications Manager, with assistance from corridor stakeholders, shall determine whether additional agreements may be needed to support system operations.	Μ	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 7.5	Management of agreements shall be the responsibility of	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes		
REQ			Subsystem			or		
	the Outreach and Communications Manager.			implementation review.		comments		
IN- 7.6	Stakeholder agencies shall sign in a timely manner agreements submitted for their approval.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
IN- 7.7	Developed agreements shall be maintained, updated, and/or amended throughout the life of the project.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
IN- 7.8	Stakeholder agencies shall participate in the review and updating of documents related to the operation of the ICM system.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
8.3.1	8.3.1.1.8 Funding for ICM System							

IN-	Potential funding sources	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
8.1	shall be researched on an		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	ongoing basis.			implementation review.	
IN-	Adequate support shall be	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
8.2	provided for the		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	development and submission			implementation review.	
	of funding applications.				
IN-	Approved funding sources	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
8.3	shall be managed, and		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	necessary reports completed			implementation review.	
	and submitted.				

# 8.3.1.1.9 Training and education

IN-	Adequate training shall be	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
9.1	provided to individuals		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	responsible for ICM			implementation review.	
	operations.				

### 8.3.1.1.10 Public Outreach and Communications

IN-	An Outreach and	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
10.1	Communications Manager		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	shall be a Caltrans role			implementation review.	
	responsible for handling				
	general outreach and				
	communication activities				
	pertaining to the ICM system.				
IN-	Information on stakeholder	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
10.2	agencies shall be collected		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	and updated on an ongoing			implementation review.	
	basis by the Outreach and				

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
	Communications Manager.					
IN- 10.3	Key corridor stakeholders shall review documents submitted to them by agreed- upon deadlines.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 10.4	Agencies participating in the operation of the ICM system shall identify a PIO (or PIO role) who shall be actively involved in ICM outreach and communications activities, such as press events, announcements, briefings on incidents/events, etc.	M	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 10.5	Ongoing, inclusive communication shall be established among corridor PIOs.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
IN- 10.6	Corridor stakeholders shall keep the Corridor Manager informed of scheduled events anticipated to have a noticeable impact on travel conditions along corridor arterials that may be used as detours by the ICM system.	Η	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	.1.11 Management of Thir	d-Party Rel	ationships	·	·	·

IN-	The Corridor Manager in	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
11.1	coordination with		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	stakeholders shall manage			implementation review.	
	third-party relationships.				
IN-	Third-party purchasing	М	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
11.2	choices and contracts shall be		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	reviewed periodically under			implementation review.	
	the direction of the Corridor				
	Manager.				

## 8.3.1.2 Corridor Monitoring

# 8.3.1.2.1 Static Transportation Network Characteristics

CM-	Roadway operators shall	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
3.1	maintain and communicate to		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	the Corridor Manager up-to-			implementation review.	
	date definitions of roadway				

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes		
ID						comments		
	facilities connected to the ICM Environment.							
CM- 3.2	Parking facility operators shall maintain up-to-date definitions of park-and-ride facilities connected to the ICM Environment.	L	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
CM- 3.3	Transit operators shall maintain up-to-date definitions of transit elements connected to the ICM Environment.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
CM- 3.4	The Corridor Manager shall ensure that network definitions are up to date in all locations within the ICM Core system.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.				
8.3.1	8.3.1.2.2 Asset Inventory and Health Management							
CM- 4.1	The ICM Core System shall continuously assess the health status of devices used to monitor traffic conditions.	H	Data Hub/DSS	<ol> <li>Verify the ICM Core System shall monitor for fault and error messages that may be sent by individual traffic detection devices.</li> <li>Verify valid PEMS sensor data monitoring traffic conditions.</li> <li>Verify faulty &amp; erroneous data from sensors can be detected inventory checks on PEMS sensors.</li> <li>Verify flow checks and flow balances are stored in Cassandra.</li> <li>Verify the ICM Core System shall monitor for fault and error messages that may be sent by individual traffic detection devices.</li> <li>Verify erroneous travel time measurement from sensors can be detected.</li> <li>Verify valid arterial sensor data is monitoring traffic conditions.</li> <li>Verify faulty &amp; erroneous data from arterial sensors can be detected.</li> </ol>	Connect to data endpoint, AMQ endpoint to verify the data is correct	Check for valid sensor data Check that the quality indicator is present & correct, the sensors are giving right information Automation test candidate		

9. Verify the ICM Core

System shall monitor for

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				faulty and error messages that may be sent by individual travel time measurement devices. Verify erroneous travel time measurement from arterial sensors can be detected.		comments
CM- 4.2	The ICM Core System shall continuously assess the health status of devices used to control traffic within the corridor.	Н	Data Hub/DSS	<ol> <li>Verify the ICM Core System shall monitor for faulty and error messages that may be sent by traffic signal controllers.</li> <li>Verify the ICM Core System shall monitor for faulty and error messages that may be sent by individual ramp meter controllers.</li> </ol>	Connect to data endpoint, AMQ endpoint to verify the data is correct	Automation test candidate
CM- 4.3	The ICM Core System shall continuously assess the health status of devices used to inform travelers.	H	Data Hub/DSS	<ol> <li>Verify the error message and status information from changeable message signs (CMS), extinguishable trailblazer signs(arterials).</li> <li>Verify the error message and status information from HAR.</li> <li>Verify the health status is present and correct.</li> </ol>	Connect to CMS &HAR SOAP & AMQ endpoint. Connect to HAR inventory endpoint.	Automation test candidate
CM- 4.4	The ICM Core System shall continuously assess the health status of communication networks used by participating agencies to exchange information.	H	Data Hub/DSS	<ol> <li>Verify ICM can monitor faulty or error messages that may be sent from RIITS communication network.</li> <li>Verify the RIITS processed status message is correct.</li> </ol>	Connect to RIITS center active verification SOAP endpoint.	
CM- 4.5	The ICM Core System shall report on identified operational problems with devices used to monitor and manage travel within the corridor.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>17. Verify for each device with an identified or reported problem, the ICM Core System shall store the following information: Verify all physical devices (sensors, arterial sensors, intersection signals, ramp meter, environment sensors) with known problem record:</li> <li>Date record was created or last updated</li> <li>Date problem was</li> </ul>	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria	

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
ID				<ul> <li>first identified</li> <li>Type of device affected</li> <li>Location of device</li> <li>Agency responsible for device operation and maintenance</li> <li>Report problem with device</li> </ul> Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 18. Verify the ICM Core System shall notify daily the designated TMC or TCS operator of each stakeholder agency of identified problems with a traffic monitoring device operated by the agency. Verify TMC or TCS operator notifies daily of each stakeholder agency of identified problems with a traffic monitoring device		comments
		I	I	operated by the agency.	l	L

### 8.3.1.2.3 Control Asset State Monitoring

		L	- · ·				
CM-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Decision	19.	Verify status message	Connect to	
5.2	monitor in real time the		Support		from signal intersection	the data hub	
	operational state of traffic				along corridor arterial.	intersection	
	control devices used along				Verify signal state	signal state	
	roadways under ICM				messages are present	endpoint.	
	management.				and correct.		
				20.	Verify status message	Connect to	
					from each on-ramps	the data hub	
					freeway section ramp	ramp meter	
					meter. Verify on-ramp	state	
					messages are present	endpoint	
					and correct.		
CM-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Decision	21.	Verify HAR status	Connect to	Automation
5.3	monitor in real time the		Support		message.	CMS, HAR,	test
	operational state of traveler			22.	Verify CMS blazer status	Trailblazer	candidate
	information devices under				message.	endpoint.	
	ICM management.			23.	Verify Trailblazer status		
					message.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
8.3.1	.2.4 Traffic Monitoring	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	comments
CM- 6.1	The ICM Core System shall monitor in real time traffic conditions on freeway segments within the ICM corridor every 30 seconds.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>24. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume measurements at Sensors on traffic lanes (live PEMS data).</li> <li>25. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume measurements at Sensors on HOV lanes (live PEMS data).</li> <li>26. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume at Sensors on freeway on-ramps (freeway on-ramp meter).</li> <li>27. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume at Sensors on freeway off-ramps (freeway off-ramps (freeway off-ramp meter).</li> <li>28. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume at Sensors on freeway off-ramp meter).</li> <li>29. Verify latency of one minute or less for traffic volume at Sensors on freeway-to-freeway connectors (live PEMS data).</li> <li>29. Verify latency of one minute or less for sensor occupancy on general purpose traffic lanes (live PEMS data).</li> <li>30. Verify latency of one minute or less for sensor occupancy on HOV lanes (live PEMS data).</li> <li>31. Verify latency of one minute or less for speed measurement on general traffic lanes (live PEMS data).</li> <li>32. Verify latency of one minute or less for speed measurement on HOV lanes (live PEMS data).</li> </ul>	Connect to data hub endpoint (SOAP & AMQ) and check the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
CM- 6.2	The ICM Core System shall monitor in real time traffic conditions on key corridor arterials.	Н	Data Hub	33. Verify latency of one minute or less traffic flow measurements from sensors operated by Caltrans along key corridor arterials (all the	Connect to Intersect-ion signal sensors data endpoint and verify the	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>arterials ie Los Angeles County, City of Pasadena, City of Arcadia, City of Monrovia, city of Duarte).</li> <li>34. Verify latency of one minute or less data collected by travel time measurement systems operated by local agencies along key corridor arterials (all the arterials ie Los Angeles County, City of Pasadena, City of Arcadia, City of Monrovia, city of Duarte).</li> </ul>	data is there and correct Connect to travel time sensing data endpoint	
8.3.1	.2.5 Transit Monitoring					
CM- 7.1	The ICM Core System shall monitor for significant transit service disruptions along relevant transit routes within the corridor.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
CM- 7.2	The ICM Core System shall monitor average ridership along transit services of interest within the corridor	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
CM- 7.3	The ICM Core System shall report on monitored transit operations within the ICM corridor.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement addressed.		
8.3.1	.2.6 Park-and-Ride Monit	oring				
CM- 8.1	The ICM Core System shall monitor in real time park- and-ride availability at facilities operated by participating agencies within the corridor.	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement addressed.		
CM- 8.2	The ICM Core System shall report on parking availability at facilities under ICM surveillance.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement addressed.		
8.3.1	.2.7 Corridor Performanc	e Metrics				
CM- 9.1	The ICM Core System shall calculate and store metrics summarizing overall corridor performance.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>35. Verify Productivity metrics for the entire corridor:</li> <li>Vehicle-miles</li> </ul>	Connect to estimation metric endpoint &	Corridor performance test for geographic

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
- CM-	The ICM Core System shall		Decision	traveled (VMT) <ul> <li>Vehicle-hours traveled (VHT)</li> <li>Vehicle hours of delay</li> <li>Vehicle occupancy (person miles traveled, person hours traveled)</li> <li>Estimate average vehicle occupancy factor</li> </ul>	AMQ endpoint and check the data is there and correct	area/time spans Automation test candidate
9.2	The ICM Core System shall calculate and store metrics summarizing the performance of mainline freeway operations.		Support	<ul> <li>36. Verify vehicle based metrics on freeway segment (estimation engine, vehicle sensing): <ul> <li>Total vehicle flow</li> <li>Vehicle-miles traveled (VMT)</li> <li>Vehicle-hours traveled (VHT)</li> <li>Average travel time across segment</li> <li>Average speed across segment</li> <li>Vehicle-hours of delay (VHD)</li> <li>Average delay per vehicle</li> <li>Vehicle Occupancy Factor: Total person flow</li> <li>Vehicle Occupancy Factor: Person-miles traveled (PMT)</li> <li>Vehicle Occupancy Factor: Person-hours traveled (PMT)</li> <li>Vehicle Occupancy Factor: Person-hours traveled (PHT)</li> <li>Reliability metrics: Travel time index</li> <li>Reliability metrics: Buffer index (extra time that travelers must add to their average travel time when planning trips to ensure on-time arrival)</li> <li>HOV lane data from concert</li> </ul></li></ul>	connect to estimation metrics endpoint & AMQ and check the data is there and correct	Corridor performance test Automation test candidate
CM-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Decision	37. Verify vehicle based	Connect to	Corridor
9.3	calculate and store metrics summarizing the performance of freeway ramp		Support	metrics on freeway on- ramp off-ramp (estimation & sensing):	estimation metrics endpoint &	performance test
	operations.			Total vehicle flow	AMQ	Automation

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID				Vehicle-miles     traveled (VMT)     Vehicle-hours	endpoint and check the data for the	comments test candidate
				<ul> <li>vehicle hours</li> <li>traveled (VHT)</li> <li>Vehicle-hours of delay (VHD)</li> <li>Average delay per vehicle</li> <li>Vehicle occupancy factors: Total person</li> </ul>	freeway ramps is there and correct	
				<ul> <li>Vehicle occupancy factors: Person- miles traveled (PMT)</li> <li>Vehicle occupancy factors: Person- hours traveled (PHT)</li> </ul>		
CM- 9.4	The ICM Core System shall calculate and store metrics summarizing the performance of arterial traffic operations.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>38. Verify the ICM Core System shall calculate and store the following based metrics on arterials: <ul> <li>Total vehicle flow</li> <li>Vehicle-miles traveled (VMT)</li> <li>Vehicle-hours traveled (VHT)</li> </ul> </li> <li>39. Verify the ICM Core System shall estimate and store the following person-based productivity metrics based on available average regional vehicle occupancy factors: <ul> <li>Total person flow</li> <li>Person-miles traveled (PMT)</li> <li>Person-hours traveled (PHT)</li> </ul> </li> <li>40. Verify the ICM Core System shall estimate and store the following person-based productivity metrics based on available average regional vehicle occupancy factors: <ul> <li>Total person flow</li> <li>Person-hours traveled (PHT)</li> </ul> </li> <li>40. Verify the ICM Core System shall estimate and store the following person-based mobility metrics based on available average regional vehicle occupancy factors: <ul> <li>Person-hours of delay (PHD)</li> <li>Average delay per person</li> </ul> </li> <li>41. Verify ICM Core System shall calculate and store the following vehicle.</li> </ul>	Connect to estimation metrics endpoint, AMQ endpoint and check the data is there and correct	Arterial corridor performance test Automation test candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			-			comments
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Descriptionbased productivity metrics:• Vehicle flow (each approach)• Average delay per vehicle (each approach and overall intersection42. Verify the key intersections shall calculate and store the following person-based productivity metrics:• Person flow (each approach)• Average delay per person flow (each approach)• Average delay per person (each approach and overall intersection43. Verify the key intersections shall calculate and store the following vehicle-based 	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>vehicle-based mobility metrics:</li> <li>Vehicle-hours of delay (each approach and overall intersection</li> </ul>	)	
				<ul> <li>Average delay per vehicle (each approach and overall intersection</li> <li>45. Verify the key intersections shall calculate and average</li> </ul>	)	
				regional vehicle		
				occupancy factors.		
CM-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Decision	46. Verify the vehicle-based	Connect to	Performance
9.5	calculate and store metrics		Support	productivity measures:	estimation	test

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
	summarizing the performance along user- defined routes.			<ul> <li>Maximum vehicle flow along each segment of the route</li> <li>Vehicle-miles traveled along the route (VMT)</li> <li>Vehicle-hours traveled along the route (VHT)</li> <li>Verify the person- based productivity measures based on available average regional vehicle occupancy factors:</li> <li>Maximum person flow along each segment of the route</li> <li>Person-miles traveled along the route (PMT)</li> <li>Person-hours traveled along the route (PHT)</li> <li>Verify the following mobility measures:</li> <li>Overall travel time along the route</li> <li>Speed contour plot</li> <li>Verify the following reliability measures:</li> <li>Observed travel time variability along the route within the defined time period</li> <li>Observed flow variability along the route within the defined time period</li> <li>Travel time index for the route</li> <li>Buffer index for the route (extra time that travelers must add to their average travel time when planning trips to ensure on-time</li> </ul>	metrics endpoint & AMQ endpoint and check the data is reported correctly	comments Automation test candidate
CM- 9.6	Decision Support shall compile performance metrics	Н	Decision Support	48. Verify metrics calculated for freeway elements	Connect to estimation	Performance test
9.0	for each roadway		Support	(mainline sections, on-	metrics data	iesi

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
	management agency participating in the operation of the ICM system.			ramps, off-ramps, freeway-to-freeway connectors). 49. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Los Angeles County. 50. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Pasadena. 51. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Arcadia. 52. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Monrovia. 53. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Monrovia. 53. Verify metrics calculated for arterial segments managed by Duarte.	hub endpoint (SOAP & AMQ) and check the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
CM- 9.7	The ICM Core System shall compile metrics summarizing the performance of monitored transit services.	Μ	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
CM- 9.8	The ICM Core System shall compile metrics summarizing the performance of parking facilities.	L	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

### 8.3.1.2.8 Traffic State Determination

CM-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Decision	54.	Verify that the sensing	Connect to	Automation
10.1	use available sensor data to		Support		along the roadways of	estimation	test
	determine the state of traffic				interest is properly	endpoint,	candidate
	along roadways of interest				assimilated into each	AMQ	
	within the ICM corridor.				estimation.	endpoint and	
				55.	Verify sensor data to	check the	
					estimate the average	data is there	
					traffic flow/traffic	and correct	
					speed/travel times on		
					freeway.		
				56.	Verify the ICM Core		
					System shall use		
					available sensor data to		
					estimate the prevailing		
					average traffic flow rate		
					on sections of roadways		
					of interest to the system.		
				57.	Verify the ICM Core		
					System shall use		
					available sensor data to		
					estimate the prevailing		
					average traffic flow rate		
					between successive on-		
					ramps along the sections		

ID       of I-210, I-605, and SR- 134 within the ICM corridor.         S8. Verify the ICM Core System shall use Sensor data to estimate the prevailing average traffic flow rate on HOV lanes between successive on- ramps along the section of I-210 within the ICM corridor.         S9. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of I- 2210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.	
<ul> <li>of 1-210, 1-605, and SR- 134 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>S8. Verify the ICM Core System shall use Sensor data to estimate the prevailing average traffic flow rate on HOV lanes between successive on- ramps along the section of 1-210 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>S9. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>S0. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on of ramps along the sections of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>S0. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>S0. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes</li> </ul>	ts
<ul> <li>Jak Within Re LOW</li> <li>corridor.</li> <li>58. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall use Sensor</li> <li>data to estimate the</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rate on HOV lanes</li> <li>between successive on-</li> <li>ramps along the section</li> <li>of I-210 within the ICM</li> <li>corridor.</li> <li>59. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on on-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of I-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and I-605</li> <li>within the ICM Corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on off-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of I-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and I-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on off-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of I-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and I-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on afterial</li> <li>segments along potential</li> <li>dectour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on afterial</li> <li>segments along potential</li> <li>detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on afterial</li> <li>segments outside</li> <li>potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>SB. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall use Sensor</li> <li>data to estimate the</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rate on HOV lanes</li> <li>between successive on-</li> <li>ramps along the section</li> <li>of 1-210 within the ICM</li> <li>corridor.</li> <li>S9. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on on-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of 1-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and 1-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor</li> <li>dat to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on of-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of 1-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and 1-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on of-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of 1-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and 1-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments along potential</li> <li>detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments outside</li> <li>potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>System shall use Sensor data to estimate the prevailing average traffic flow rate on HOV lanes between successive on- ramps along the section of 1-210 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of 1- 210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on afterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>data to estimate the prevailing average traffic flow rate on HOV lanes between successive on-ramps along the section of 1-210 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>59. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on aff-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on aff-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on aff-ramps along the sections of 1-210, SR-134, and 1-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>brevailing average traffic flow rate on HOV lanes between successive on- ramps along the section of I-210 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>59. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>63. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
flow rate on HOV lanes         between successive on-         ramps along the section         of 1-210 within the ICM         corridor.         59. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes. <td></td>	
between successive on- ramps along the section of I-210 within the ICM corridor. 59. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
ramps along the section         of 1-210 within the ICM         corridor.         59. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and 1-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and 1-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and 1-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments on outside         potential d	
of I-210 within the ICM         corridor.         59. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on afterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate	
corridor.         59. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
59. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments out	
data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
prevailing average traffic flow rates on on-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.	
flow rates on on-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         60.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on afterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.       Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
210, SK-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 60. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
<ul> <li>Within the ICM Corridor.</li> <li>60. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on off-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of I-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and I-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments along potential</li> <li>detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments outside</li> <li>potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>b). Verify available setsor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on off-ramps</li> <li>along the sections of I-</li> <li>210, SR-134, and I-605</li> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments along potential</li> <li>detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor</li> <li>data to estimate</li> <li>prevailing average traffic</li> <li>flow rates on arterial</li> <li>segments outside</li> <li>potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
alaa to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on off-ramps         along the sections of I-         210, SR-134, and I-605         within the ICM corridor.         61.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
flow rates on off-ramps along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments on arterial segments on arterial segments on arterial segments on arterial segments on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
along the sections of I- 210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor. 61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
<ul> <li>within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>61. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments along potential detour routes.</li> <li>62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes</li> </ul>	
61. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62. Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
flow rates on arterial         segments along potential         detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
segments along potential detour routes. 62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
detour routes.         62.         Verify available sensor         data to estimate         prevailing average traffic         flow rates on arterial         segments outside         potential detour routes	
62. Verify available sensor data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
data to estimate prevailing average traffic flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
flow rates on arterial segments outside potential detour routes	
segments outside potential detour routes	
potential detour routes	
that may influence	
decision-making	
activities.	
63. Verify the available	
sensor data to estimate	
prevailing average traffic	
speeds on sections of	
roadways of interest to	
the system.	
64. Verity available sensor	
data to estimate the	
prevaling average traffic	
speed off the general-	
hetween successive on-	
ramps along the sections	
of I-210, SR-134, and I-	

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				605 within the ICM		
				corridor.		
				65. Verify available sensor		
				data to estimate the		
				average traffic speed on		
				along the sections of L		
				210 and SR-134 within		
				the ICM corridor.		
				66. Verify the available		
				sensor data to estimate		
				prevailing average traffic		
				speeds on arterial		
				segments along potential detour routes		
				67. Verify the available		
				sensor data to estimate		
				prevailing average traffic		
				speeds on arterial		
				segments outside		
				potential detour routes		
				that may influence		
				activities		
				68. Verify the available		
				sensor data to estimate		
				prevailing average travel		
				times along sections of		
				roadways of interest to		
				the system.		
				69. Verify the available		
				prevailing average travel		
				times on general-purpose		
				traffic lanes between key		
				interchanges along the		
				section of I-210 within		
				the ICM corridor.		
				70. Verity the available		
				lane travel times		
				between key		
				interchanges along the		
				section of I-210 within		
				the ICM corridor.		
				71. Verify the available		
				sensor data to estimate		
				times along arterial		
				segments that may be		
				part of a detour route.		
				72. Verify the available		
				sensor data to estimate,		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>where possible, average queue lengths along sections of roadways of interest to the system.</li> <li>73. Verify the available sensor data to estimate prevailing average queue length on freeway on-ramps along the section of I-210 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>74. Verify the available sensor data to estimate prevailing average queue length on approaches to signalized intersections along potential detour routes.</li> <li>75. Verify the available sensor data to determine the level of congestion on sections of roadways of interest to the system.</li> <li>76. Verify the available sensor data to estimate the level of congestion between successive on-ramps along the sections of I-210, SR-134, and I-605 within the ICM corridor.</li> <li>77. Verify the available sensor data to estimate the level of congestion between successive on-ramps along the sections of I-210, SR-134, and I-605 freeways.</li> <li>78. Verify the available sensor data to estimate the level of congestion between successive on-ramps along the I-210, SR-134, and I-605 freeways.</li> <li>78. Verify the available sensor data to estimate the level of congestion between successive on-ramps along the I-210, SR-134, and I-605 freeways.</li> </ul>		comments
CM- 10.2	The ICM Core System shall attempt to use available sensor data to estimate traffic conditions on roadway sections of interest without instrumentation.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>79. Verify the estimation is using the available sensor data.</li> <li>80. Verify that the traffic on all roadways, with or without instrumentation are included in estimations.</li> </ul>	Connect to estimation endpoint & AMQ endpoint and the data is there and correct (with sensors or not)	Automation test candidate

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
8.3.1	.2.9 Historical Pattern De	terminatio	'n			
CM- 11.1	The ICM Core System shall determine historical traffic patterns from available traffic data.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>81. Verify for each traffic detector, ICM core shall determine upon request the following statistics over a specified period: <ul> <li>Average measured volumes for right-turn, thru, and leftturn movements</li> <li>Volume variance for each movement</li> <li>Average flow measurement</li> <li>Average sensor occupancy</li> <li>Average speed measurement (if available)</li> <li>Flow variance</li> <li>Sensor occupancy variance</li> </ul> </li> <li>82. Verify for each intersection for which turn movements are available, the ICM Core System shall determine upon request the following statistics over a specified period: <ul> <li>Average measured volumes for righturn, thru, and lefturn movements</li> <li>Volume variance for each intersection for which turn movements are available, the ICM Core System shall determine upon request the following statistics over a specified period:</li> <li>Average measured volumes for righturn, thru, and lefturn, thru, and lefturn movements</li> <li>Volume variance for each movement</li> <li>For each roadway segment for which travel time measurements are available, the ICM Core System shall determine the following statistics over a user- or system-specified period:</li> <li>Average measured travel time</li> <li>Travel time variance</li> </ul> </li> <li>83. Verify this is tested for each detector /intersection.</li> </ul>	Connect to database to check the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description Test Method Note: or	S
ID CM- 11.2	The ICM Core System shall determine historical patterns from available traffic control data.	H	Decision Support	additioncommetered freeway on-ramp, the lCM Core System shall determine the following operational statistics over a specified period:Connect to database to test candid data is there and correct• Average period during which the ramp meter was in operationand correct• Average start time of metering operationand correct• Average end time of metering operationand correct• Average end time of metering operationand correct• Average end time of metering operationand correct• Average metering rate during active periodand correct• Proportion of time that each defined metering rate within the controller has been usedand correct85. Verify for each signalized intersection, the ICM Core System shall determine the following 	nents mation idate
CM- 11.3	The ICM Core system shall calculate variability statistics associated with real-time traffic data over a given interval.	Н	Decision Support	86. Verify the Data Management shall include a function to obtain or calculate across days, weeks, months, or years the mean value of flow, speed, and travel	mation

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>time data provided to the ICM system by a given sensor or system for a given interval.</li> <li>87. Verify the Data Management shall include a function to obtain or calculate across days, weeks, months, or years the standard deviation of flow, speed, and travel time data provided to the ICM system by a given sensor or system for a given interval.</li> <li>88. Verify both mean and standard deviation.</li> </ul>		comments
CM- 11.4	The ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data over time periods.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>Standard deviation.</li> <li>89. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data over a range of dates.</li> <li>90. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data within one day of the collection of the historical data being collected.</li> <li>91. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data over specific weekdays within a given date range.</li> <li>92. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data over specific weekdays within a given date range.</li> <li>92. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function to analyze historical data over an interval (for instance, every 15 minutes, 1 hour, day, month, etc.)</li> <li>93. Verify data hub can be configured to provide Historical data over time periods.</li> </ul>	Connect to data base and verify the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
CM- 11.5	The ICM Core System shall notify system users whether a requested historical data compilation is feasible for the specified period and reporting interval based on available data and the characteristics of the available data.	Н	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or			
ID						comments			
8.3.1	8.3.1.3 Strategic Incident/Event Response Planning (Corridor Planning)								
8.3.1	.3.1 Stakeholder Involver	nent							
SP- 1.1	Stakeholders shall participate in incident/event response planning activities.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
8.3.1	.3.2 Management of Resp	oonse Plan	Components						
SP- 2.1	System stakeholders shall determine and maintain desired routes to be used as detours for incidents and events.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.2	System stakeholders shall be able to influence the selection of suitable detours around incidents or events.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.3	System stakeholders shall determine the signalized intersections in their jurisdictions whose traffic signal timing plans may be changed during an incident or event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.4	System stakeholders shall determine which freeway ramps shall have their metering rate changed during an incident or event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.5	System stakeholders shall identify or create, maintain, and distribute signal timing plans to be used along corridor arterials during incidents and events.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.6	System stakeholders shall identify or create, maintain, and distribute ramp metering plans to be used during incidents and events.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.7	System stakeholders shall determine messaging equipment that may be used to support the implementation of response plans.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 2.8	System stakeholders shall determine equipment (vehicles and other portables)	H	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
	that may be used to support the implementation of response plans.					
SP- 2.9	System stakeholders shall determine personnel available for deployment during an incident or event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.10	System stakeholders shall determine typical information to be sent to agency personnel when responding to an incident or event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.11	System stakeholders shall determine messages to be posted on fixed and/or portable CMS devices when responding to an incident or event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.12	The Corridor Manager, in consultation with all relevant stakeholders, shall determine the information to be sent to 511 services.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.13	The Corridor Manager, in consultation with all relevant stakeholders, shall determine the information to be sent to HAR stations used as part of response plans.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.14	The Corridor Manager, in consultation with all relevant stakeholders, shall determine the information to be sent to third-party providers.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SP- 2.15	The ICM Core System shall include a function for stakeholders to specify predefined response plans, i.e., specific sets of response actions that may be considered as responses to an incident or event.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

### 8.3.1.3.3 Incident Response Testing Capabilities

SP-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	Manual test
3.1	include a function for traffic		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	engineers to create mock			acceptance criteria.	
	incidents.			94. Verify the ICM Core	
				System shall include a	
				function for traffic	
				engineers to create mock	
				incidents.	

Test RFO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Caboyoteni			comments
8.3.1	The ICM Core System shall include functionality permitting mock incidents to be used to test the effectiveness of created or proposed response plans.	anagement	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>95. Verify the ICM Core System shall allow user- created mock incidents to be submitted as real incidents for testing purposes.</li> <li>96. Verify upon receiving a mock incident, the ICM Core System shall perform Real-Time Incident Planning and generate response plans addressing the mock incident as if it were a real incident.</li> <li>97. Upon receiving a mock incident, the ICM Core System shall identify a recommended response plan as if the mock incident were a real incident.</li> <li>98. Upon receiving a mock incident, the Implementation function shall recognize that a response plan is being generated for a mock incident and stop response activities at the identification of required field control actions. No field commands are to be issued.</li> <li>99. Upon the execution of a mock incident, the ICM Core System shall store information permitting to the generation of a post- incident report.</li> </ul>		Manual test
	8.3.1.3.4.1 Decision Su	upport Rule	S			

SP-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	
4.1	include a function for users to		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	define rules to be used in the			acceptance criteria.	
	development, evaluation,				
	selection, and				
	implementation of response				

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	nlans					connents
SP-	Rules for determining the	м	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.2	existence of an incident shall		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	be defined and maintained.			acceptance criteria.		
SP-	Rules for determining the	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.3	severity of an incident shall		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	be defined and maintained.		Ū	acceptance criteria.		
SP-	Rules for determining the	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.4	zone of influence of an		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	incident or event shall be		-	acceptance criteria.		
	defined and maintained.					
SP-	Rules for assessing the level	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.5	of impact of an incident or		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	event on corridor operations			acceptance criteria.		
	shall be defined and					
	maintained.					
SP-	Rules for building response	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		Manual test
4.6	plans from a set of possible		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	individual response actions			acceptance criteria.		
	shall be defined and			100. Verify the rules exist for		
	maintained.			creating response plans.		
SP-	Rules for handling special	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		Manual test
4.7	management or operational		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	situations shall be defined			acceptance criteria.		
	and maintained.			101. Verify rules limiting the		
				use of specific roadway		
				elements based on		
				specific situations shall		
				be defined and		
				maintained.		
				102. Rules limiting the use of		
				specific roadway		
				elements without		
				sufficient capacity shall		
				maintained		
				102 Pulos limiting the use of		
				specific roadway		
				elements based on the		
				operational status of		
				traffic management		
				devices on these		
				elements shall be defined		
				and maintained.		
SP-	Rules for selecting a	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		Manual test
4.8	recommended response plan		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	among a set of alternate		-	acceptance criteria.		
	plans shall be defined and			104. Verify alternate plans are		
	maintained.			defined.		
SP-	Rules for sending response	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		Manual test
4.9	plan instructions to corridor		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	assets shall be defined and	1		acceptance criteria.		
	maintained.					
SP-	Rules for determining agency	Н	Corridor	105. Verify rules for		Manual test
4.10	personnel who should be		Management	determining agency		

weekly and quarterly

their execution.

evaluations of the rules and

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
	notified of a response planning action shall be defined and maintained.			personnel who should be notified of a response planning action shall be defined by traffic engineers from stakeholder agencies. 106. Verify rules exist for defining response plan notification.		comments
SP- 4.11	The ICM Core System shall include a function for Traffic Engineers to specify the conditions under which the implementation of an approved response plan can be canceled.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
SP- 4.12	System users shall specify the level of automation required for the approval of submitted modifications to active response plans.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
SP- 4.13	Decision Support shall provide a means for users to group and categorize rules.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.3.5 Rules Testing and Ev	aluation				
SP- 4.11	Proposed modification to existing rules shall be validated over a user-defined period prior to being introduced into the production system.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
SP- 4.12	The ICM Core System shall provide an environment allowing proposed new rules or rule modifications to be tested and validated prior to their implementation.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
SP- 4.13	The ICM Core System shall conduct a rules test, exercising the rules using test data on a regular basis and providing a pass/fail check for the results of each rule execution.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
SP- 4.14	The Corridor Technical Manager shall conduct	М	Corridor Management	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post		

implementation review.

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
8.3.1	8.3.1.3.6 Rule Documenting and Archiving								
SP- 4.15	The ICM Core System shall provide a means for users to archive rules within the system.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.					
SP- 4.16	All developed rules shall be stored in a format usable by the DSS rules engine.	н	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
SP- 4.17	The ICM Core System shall utilize a configuration management system to manage rules.	М	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.					
8.3.1	.3.7 Post-Incident/Event	Analyses							
SP- 5.1	The Corridor Manager shall conduct a post-incident analysis review with all affected agencies within one week of each significant event.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
8.3.1	.3.8 Quarterly Operation	al Reviews							
SP- 6.1	The Corridor Manager shall conduct a quarterly review of the operational effectiveness of the ICM Environment.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 6.2	As part of the quarterly effectiveness evaluation, the Corridor Manager shall assign a score to the observed effectiveness of response planning activities.	М	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
SP- 6.3	The Corridor Manager shall use results from quarterly operational assessments of decision support operations to influence corridor planning decisions.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.					
8.3.1.	4 Real-Time Incident/Even	t Monitoring	ţ						
8.3.1	.4.1 Incident/Event Ident	ification							
IM- 1.1.5	The ICM Core System shall maintain a list of active incidents and events affecting	Н	Data Hub/DSS	107. Verify data hub maintains a list of active incidents and events.	Connect to the conductor	Automation test candidate			

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
	corridor operations.				and see the task status and see if the information is persisted	comments
IM- 1.1	The ICM Core System shall be aware of when traffic incidents occur on corridor roadways of interest.	H	Data Hub/DSS	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>108. Verify law enforcement agencies shall inform the ICM Core System about new active incidents as soon as the incidents have been verified. Note: The system shall be able to operate without this requirement being met.</li> <li>109. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from first responding agencies information about active incidents or events affecting corridor operations being managed by these agencies. Note: The system shall be able to operate without these requirements being met.</li> <li>110. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the California Highway Patrol information about major active incidents on the ICM core System shall receive from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials in Duarte.</li> <li>112. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials in Duarte.</li> <li>112. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the Pasadena Police Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials being managed by the agency.</li> <li>113. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the Pasadena Police Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials being managed by the agency.</li> <li>113. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the Pasadena Police Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials being managed by the agency.</li> </ul>	Connect to the endpoint to capture the list of active incidents and events for corridor roadways	Automation test candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials being managed by the agency.</li> <li>114. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from the Monrovia Police Department information about major active incidents on main corridor arterials being managed by the agency.</li> <li>115. Verify the Verdugo Fire Communications dispatch system shall send to the ICM Core System information about fire incidents expected to significantly affect roadway operations within the ICM corridor being managed by the agency.</li> <li>116. Verify the ICM Core System shall receive from LA SAFE information about incidents being responded to by the agency.</li> <li>117. Verify ICM Core System shall retrieve incidents reported by travelers on social media applications.</li> <li>118. Verify ICM Core System shall include a function for system users to manually define new traffic incidents that should be considered by the response planning activities. (This can only be addressed in this release and will be addressed by corridor management system)</li> </ul>		
IM- 1.2	The ICM Core System shall be aware of major transit incidents occurring within the corridor.	M	Data Hub/DSS	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
IM- 1.3	The ICM Core System shall be aware of when scheduled events may affect corridor operations.	Н	Data Hub/DSS	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 119. Verify the list of major scheduled events	Connect to	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>expected to have a significant impact on corridor operations.</li> <li>Verify the information about scheduled events from information systems used by stakeholder agencies (the Caltrans Lane Closure System (LCS) information about planned roadway closures that may affect corridor operations, Los Angeles County Lane Closure Website information about planned roadway closures that may affect corridor operations)</li> <li>120. Verify incident information gets updated about planned lane/roadway closures when manually entered into the system by system users. When we get the CMS system we can verify the data is correct.</li> <li>121. Verify incident information gets updated a function for users ie Stakeholders shall enter into the ICM Core System information about scheduled events or planned lane or roadway closure, to manually define new events that should be considered by the response planning activities. When we get the CMS system we can verify the data is correct.</li> </ul>	the endpoint to capture the list of active incidents and events for corridor roadways	
IM- 1.4	The ICM Core System shall be aware of when major weather events may affect travel conditions within the corridor.	L	Data Hub/DSS	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
IM- 1.5	The ICM Core System shall determine when unusual traffic conditions exist within the corridor.	Н	Data Hub/DSS	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
IM- 1.6	The ICM Core System shall alert relevant TMC or TCS	н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	operators when unusual traffic volumes or speeds are detected.					
IM- 1.7	The ICM Core System shall have rules and parameters for incident detection that can be adjusted ("fine- tuned") to minimize false alerts and effectively deliver useful warnings to the operator.	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
IM- 1.8	The ICM Core System shall ensure that duplicate incidents or events are not created when processing data from various sources.	м	DSS/Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.4.2 Incident/Event Verif	ication				
IM- 2.1	All incidents shall be verified before initiating response planning.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>122. Verify if the incidents</li> <li>that have been verified</li> <li>to exist before</li> <li>developing response</li> <li>plans.</li> <li>123. Verify if the events that</li> <li>have been verified to</li> <li>occur before developing</li> <li>response plans for</li> <li>scheduled.</li> </ul>		Automation test candidate
IM- 2.3	The ICM Core System shall remove from consideration any identified incident or event that has not been verified within a reasonable amount of time.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>124. Verify if any identified faulty incident or event reported is removed from consideration.</li> <li>Keep log for future.</li> <li>Review all unverified incidents and events have been removed from consideration.</li> </ul>		
8.3.1	.4.3 Incident/Event Chara	acterizatior	1			
IM- 3.1	The ICM Core System shall obtain or be provided with information allowing it to assess the impact of an incident or event on corridor operations.	H	Decision Support	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. Incident information will be part of the CMS. 125. Verify the impact of the		

incident.

Manual test
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>Type of incident</li> <li>Time incident         <ul> <li>Occurred</li> <li>Expected duration             of incident</li> <li>Roadway segment             on which incident is             located</li> <li>Location of incident             along roadway             segment</li> <li>Lane(s) affected by             the incident</li> <li>Agency responsible             for managing the             incident</li> </ul> </li> <li>Type of event</li> <li>Location of event</li> <li>Type of event</li> <li>Location of event</li> <li>Time event started</li> <li>Expected duration             of event</li> <li>Roadway segment(s)             affected by the             event</li> <li>Traffic lanes             affected by the             event on each             affected by the             event</li> <li>Agency response for             managing traffic             event</li> <li>Gather, store             incident or event             characteristics in             advance from             available data for data</li> </ul>		
IM- 3.4	The ICM Core System shall not develop response plans for incidents or events for which critical information is missing.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>127. Verify no response plan will be generated for an incident or event that has not been located on a specific roadway segment.</li> <li>128. Verify no response plan will be generated if no information about the number of lanes closed on the affected roadway.</li> <li>129. Verify no response plan will be generated for an</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
				incident or event if an expected duration has not been provided.					
IM- 3.5	The ICM Core System shall log for future review any non- verified incident or event that has been removed from consideration.	М	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
8.3.1	8.3.1.4.4 Incident/Event Information Dissemination								
IM- 4.1	The ICM Core System shall notify the system's Real-Time Response Planning function of any new active incident, unscheduled event, or planned event occurring within the ICM corridor.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>130. Verify when an incident</li> <li>is inputted, it gets sent</li> <li>into the decision support</li> <li>system. Until CMS is</li> <li>available force this at the</li> <li>data hub endpoint for</li> <li>the CMS.</li> </ul>					
IM- 4.2	The ICM Core System shall include functionality to inform stakeholders, travelers, and industry partners of incidents and events.	н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.					
IM- 4.3	The ICM Core System shall notify TMC/TCS operators of active incidents and events affecting travel conditions with the ICM corridor.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.					
IM- 4.4	The ICM Core System shall inform first responders of active incidents and events affecting travel conditions with the corridor.	Η	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>131. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall inform</li> <li>Traffic Management</li> <li>Team of freeway</li> <li>incidents and corridor</li> <li>events that may require</li> <li>its deployment.</li> <li>132. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall inform LA</li> <li>SAFE of identified</li> <li>freeway incidents.</li> <li>133. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall inform the</li> <li>CHP of identified freeway</li> <li>incidents and major</li> <li>arterial incidents that</li> <li>may affect freeway</li> <li>operations.</li> <li>134. Verify the ICM Core</li> </ul>					

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				System shall inform local		
				first responding agencies		
				of incidents and events		
				that may affect travel		
				conditions within their		
				Jurisdiction.		
				Inform the Los     Angeles County		
				Shoriff's		
				Department of		
				incidents and events		
				expected to affect		
				roadways managed		
				by the City of		
				Duarte.		
				Inform the Pasadena		
				Police Department		
				of incidents and		
				events expected to		
				affect roadways		
				managed by the City		
				of Pasadena		
				Police Department		
				of incidents and		
				incidents expected		
				to affect roadways		
				managed by the City		
				of Arcadia.		
				Inform the City of		
				Monrovia Public		
				Safety Manager of		
				incidents and events		
				expected to affect		
				roadways managed		
				by the city.		
				Inform the City of     Duarte Public Safety		
				Officer of incidents		
				and events expected		
				to affect roadways		
				managed by the		
				city.		
				Inform Verdugo Fire		
				Communication		
				dispatchers of		
				incidents and events		
				expected to affect		
				roadways within the		
				ILIVI CORRIGOR.		
				- THE COTHOOF Management		
				Subsystem shall		
				inform the Los		
				Angeles County		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID				Sheriff's Department of		comments
				corridor incidents		
				and events expected		
				to affect roadways		
				managed by Los		
IM-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.5	inform transit field		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	supervisors of active incidents		-	acceptance criteria.		
	and events affecting travel					
15.4	conditions with the corridor.	ц	Corridor	Will be part of yandar		
4.6	inform corridor travelers by	п	Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	multiple channels, of active		munugement	acceptance criteria.		
	incidents and events affecting					
	travel conditions with the			Testing to be defined when		
	corridor.			the requirement is addressed.		
				135. The ICM Core System		
				shall send incident/event		
				alerts to the regional 511		
				System, Nixle		
				communication system,		
				application providers.		
				and social media		
				applications supporting		
				ICM operations.		
111/1-	include a function for sending	IVI	Corridor	the requirement is addressed		
4.7	incident information directly		Wanagement	the requirement is addressed.		
	to first responders or agency			Will be part of vendor		
	staff in the field (i.e., via			supplied CMS evaluation and		
	smartphone, tablet, or			acceptance criteria.		
IM-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.8	disseminate information		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	about incidents and events		Ū	acceptance criteria.		
	that enables the information					
	recipients to assess how the					
	Incident or event may impact					
IM-	The ICM Core System shall	М	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
4.9	disseminate information		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	about how identified			acceptance criteria.		
	incidents and events are					
	expected to impact corridor					
		I	I		l	I
831	4.5 Incident/Event Term	ination				
0.5.1		mation				
IM-	The ICM Core System shall	L	Corridor	Testing to be defined when		
5.1	attempt to determine when		Management	the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	an active incident or event has terminated.		/DSS			
IM- 5.2	The ICM Core System shall permit event/incident termination.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>136. Only personnel from the agency associated with an incident or event shall be authorized to terminate an event.</li> <li>137. When informed that an incident or event has terminated, the ICM Core System shall label the incident or event as having terminated.</li> <li>138. The ICM Core System shall not terminate an incident or event without stakeholder approval.</li> <li>139. Before marking an active incident or event as having terminated, the ICM Core System shall seek confirmation from relevant TMC/TCS operators that the incident or event has effectively been terminated.</li> <li>140. TMC/TCS operators shall confirm that the incident or event has effectively been terminated before the ICM Core System identifies it as such.</li> <li>141. The ICM Core System shall notify stakeholders if an incident or event has not been terminated within a user-defined time past the expected duration.</li> </ul>		
8.3.1	.4.6 Incident/Event Arch	niving				

IM-	The ICM Core System shall log	М	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	
6.1	all identified		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	incidents/events.		/DSS/Data	acceptance criteria.	
			Hub	CMS will have log of all	
				incidents.	
				142. Verify data hub log of all	Automation
				verified incidents.	test
				Automate the data hub	candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments				
				nart		comments				
		1	<b>I</b>	po	1					
8.3.1.	8.3.1.5 Determination of Reference Data for Response planning									
RP- 1.1	At the onset of a response planning activity, the ICM Core System shall identify the set of data that will be used to assist in the evaluation of current corridor operations and the development of traffic forecasts.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>143. Verify the rules exist wherever it is stored. This is a manual process.</li> <li>144. Verify the response plan persistence contains current state information (Asset data, route data, response state).</li> </ul>						
8.3.1.5.1 Incident/Event Impact Assessment										
RP- 2.1	Prior to developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall assess the near- future impacts of identified incidents on corridor operations.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>145. Verify following the identification of an active incident or event (Prediction is run for minimum of an hour), the ICM Core System shall assess the potential impact of the incident or event on overall corridor operations over the next hour.</li> <li>146. When evaluating the impact of a new active incident or event, the ICM Core System shall determine the extent of the zone of influence of the incident or event (Calculates zone of influence).</li> <li>147. When evaluating the impact of a new active incident or event, the ICM Core System shall consider the cumulative effect of all other active incidents and events within the corridor, as well as future events scheduled to start during the evaluation period.</li> <li>148. Verify the model it has run, has the correct state info and the info from other incidents.</li> <li>149. Verify the predictions that are run include all other incident info and the current estimation.</li> </ul>	Connect to the endpoint for prediction	Automation test candidate Manual test				

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
RP- 2.2	The ICM Core System shall only conduct operational assessments of incidents and events that have been confirmed to exist.	н	Decision Support	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 150. Verify CMS only sends confirmed incidents.		
RP- 2.3	Based on the results of the incident impact assessment, active incidents or events shall be categorized using rules specified in response planning as having a minor, medium, or major impact on corridor operations.	Н	Decision Support	151. Verify ranking (1-10) of response plan is received.	Connect to data hub endpoint that sends the information to the CMS.	Automation test candidate
8.3.1	.5.2 Response Plan Gener	ration				
RP- 3.1	The ICM Core System shall assemble response plans for all incidents, unscheduled events, and planned events expected to generate average delays of 5 minutes or greater to travelers.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>152. Verify the ICM Core System shall assemble response plans for freeway incidents expected to last longer (set a limit in the rules engine 10min/20 mins, beyond the limit and below the limit) than the number of minutes defined in the response plan trigger rules and expected to generate average delays of 5 minutes or greater to travelers.</li> <li>153. Verify the ICM Core System shall assemble response plans for arterial incidents expected to last longer than the number of minutes defined in the response plan trigger rules and expected to generate average delays of 5 minutes or greater to travelers.</li> <li>154. Verify the ICM Core System shall assemble response plans for planned road closures anticipated to last longer than the number of minutes defined in the response plans for planned road closures anticipated to last longer than the number of minutes defined in the response plans for planned road closures anticipated to last longer than the number of minutes defined in the response plan trigger rules and expected to</li> </ul>	Feed a bunch of incidents and see the correct response for various limits that are put in	Automation test candidate

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
				generate average delays		
				of 5 minutes or greater		
				to travelers.		
				155. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall assemble		
				response plans for		
				planned events affecting		
				roadway operations		
				expected to last longer		
				than the number of		
				minutes defined in the		
				response plan trigger		
				rules and expected to		
				generate average delays		
				of 5 minutes or greater		
				to travelers.		
				156. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall assemble		
				response plans for		
				unexpected events		
				anticipated to last longer		
				than the number of		
				minutes defined in the		
				response plan trigger		
				rules and expected to		
				generate delays of 5		
				minutes or greater.		
				157. Manual verification if the		
				rules exist.		
831	5.3 Identification of Ava	ilable Field	Flements			

## 8.3.1.5.3 Identification of Available Field Elements

RP-	When assembling a response	Н	Decision	158. Verify the ICM Core	Create a	Automation
3.2	plan, the ICM Core System		Support	System shall use status	dummy	test
	shall only consider modifying			data collected from	message for a	candidate
	available, working assets.			individual traffic signal	ramp meter	
				controllers to determine	that doesn't	
				whether changes to the	exist	
				operation of specific		
				signalized intersections	Negative test	
				would be authorized.	for various	
				159. Verify the ICM Core	assets that	
				System shall use status	aren't	
				data collected from	available	
				individual ramp		
				controllers to determine		
				whether metering		
				changes can be		
				implemented at specific		
				freeway on-ramps or		
				freeway-to-freeway		
				connectors.		
				160. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall use status		
				data collected from fixed		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/DescriptionCMSs to determine whether desired information messages can be displayed on specific devices.161. Verify the ICM Core System shall use status data collected from extinguishable trailblazer signs to determine whether the signs can be used to provide route guidance.162. Verify the ICM Core System shall check the availability of portable CMSs to determine whether such devices can be deployed.163. Verify the ICM Core System shall use status data collected from 	Test Method	Notes or comments
				165. Verify the ICM Core System shall remove from consideration any control element projected to become unavailable within the anticipated period of application of the response plan to be developed		
RP- 3.3	When assembling a response plan, the ICM Core System shall only consider management resources available within each agency at the time of day a response plan is developed.	Н	Decision Support	166. Verify the response plan management eliminates resources that are not available.	Status message with asset not available shouldn't be in the response plan generated. Put in a rule	

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
					with the	
					asset not	
					available.	
RP-	The ICM Core System shall	L	Decision	Testing to be defined when		
3.4	include the capability to		Support	the requirement is addressed.		
	include or exclude a					
	particular control asset from					
	modification by response					
	plans.					
	•	•		•	•	-

## 8.3.1.5.4 Identification of Suitable Detours

RP- 3.5 RP- 3.6	When responding to an incident or event, the ICM Core System shall first assess the usability of user-defined predefined detours before attempting to assemble new detour routes. If no predefined detour route is available, the ICM Core	L	Decision Support Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed. Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.	
	system shall conduct network searches to try to identify potential detours around incidents and events within a set of allowable roadway segments.				
RP- 3.7	The ICM Core System shall be able to identify suitable detours for various types of vehicles.	Μ	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.	
RP- 3.8	The ICM Core System shall consider all applicable roadway geometrical restrictions when searching for suitable detours around an incident or event.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>167. Verify the ICM Core System shall refrain from sending trucks along roadway segments for which there may be insufficient height clearance under bridges or structures.</li> <li>168. Verify the ICM Core System shall refrain from sending trucks along roadway segments where there is insufficient turning radius to allow the vehicles to make intended right or left turns.</li> <li>169. Verify the ICM Core System shall refrain from sending buses along roadway segments where there is insufficient turning radius to allow the vehicles to make intended right or left turns.</li> </ul>	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				to allow the vehicles to make intended right or left turns. 170. Verify with traffic engineers that they route vehicles to routes sufficient for all vehicles		comments
RP- 3.9	The ICM Core System shall consider all applicable active traffic restrictions when searching for suitable detours around an incident or event.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>171. Verify the ICM Core System shall not send traffic into school zones when children are walking to and from schools.</li> <li>172. Verify the ICM Core System shall not send heavy vehicles on local arterials with active truck restrictions.</li> <li>173. Verify to the extent possible, the ICM Core System shall refrain from sending traffic along arterial segments heavily traveled by buses (e.g., Colorado Blvd in Pasadena).</li> <li>174. Verify rules are in place that this doors't accur</li> </ul>		
RP- 3.10	The ICM Core System shall consider the availability of traffic management devices along individual detours.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>175. Verify the ICM Core System shall exclude from consideration identified detours where the proportion of traffic control signals that can be modified by the ICM Core System is below a user-defined threshold.</li> <li>176. Verify the ICM Core System shall exclude from consideration identified detours where the proportion of devices that can be used to provide guidance along the identified route (such as CMSs and extinguishable trailblazer signs) is below a user- defined threshold.</li> <li>177. Verify rules are in place that this works.</li> </ul>		
RP- 3.11	Unless necessary, the ICM Core System shall avoid sending traffic towards stop- controlled intersections.	Н	Decision Support	178. Verify rules are in place that this works /no reroutes use stop controlled intersections.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
RP- 3.12	The ICM Core System shall consider the congestion developing upstream and around an incident or event when searching for suitable detours around an incident or event.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>179. Wherever possible, the ICM Core System shall select or develop detours starting from a point upstream of the congestion developing on the approach to an incident.</li> <li>180. Wherever possible, the ICM Core System shall select or develop detour routes avoiding heavily congested roadway segments.</li> <li>181. Verify predictions are getting a current estimation.</li> <li>182. Verify rules are in place to make sure it works.</li> </ul>		
RP- 3.13	The ICM Core System shall be robust enough to incorporate projected traffic conditions on the freeways and arterials, if available, in determining the best detour(s) around incidents and events.	Н	Decision Support	183. Verify predictions are used in evaluation.	Check multiple response plans (1-10 plans) are developed.	
RP- 3.14	The ICM Core System shall include a function to identify and accommodate more than one detour being implemented simultaneously as a response to a given incident/event.	Н	Decision Support	184. Verify response plans (1- 10 plans) allow more than one simultaneous detour.		
RP- 3.15	The ICM Core System shall rank potential detour routes around an incident or event based on their attractiveness relative to the incident or event. (Note: This requirement is ranked low, as the initial requirements state that response plan routes will be selected in advance. This requirement is in anticipation that at some point in the future the system will generate routes in real time.)	L	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
RP- 3.16	The ICM Core System shall include a function to remove routes from consideration based on control asset availability.	Н	Decision Support	185. The ICM Core System shall eliminate from consideration roadway segments or routes along which the number of unavailable control assets exceeds a user- defined threshold.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
RP-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Decision	<ul> <li>186. The ICM Core System shall eliminate from consideration roadway segments or routes where control assets critical to the implementation of a response plan (such as a traffic signal at a key intersection) are unavailable.</li> <li>187. Verify rules are in place that this works.</li> <li>188. Verify that the "do</li> </ul>		
3.17	include a function to return a "no existing detour" solution as a suitable solution to the search of detour routes around an incident or event.		Support	nothing" response plan is selected when no better response plan is available.		
8.3.1	.5.5 Identification of Suit	able Contro	ol Actions (Res	sponse Plan Development)		
RP- 3.18	The ICM Core System shall develop response plans seeking to minimize the anticipated impacts of identified active incidents/events on near- future corridor operations.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>189. When developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall promote actions seeking to minimize overall travel times/delays within the zone of influence of the related incident/event.</li> <li>190. When developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall consider the effects on corridor operations of all identified active incidents/events within the corridor.</li> <li>191. When developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall consider the effects of all identified active incidents/events within the corridor.</li> <li>191. When developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall consider the effects of all future road/lane closures and events scheduled to occur within the zone of influence of the related incident/event during the incident's projected duration.</li> <li>192. Verify rules are in place that this works.</li> <li>193. Verify that future and current incidents and events &amp; lane closures</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				are used in predictions.		
RP-	Developed response plans	Н	Decision	194. Verify every response		
3.19	shall be comprised of pre-		Support	plan from 1 or more is in		
	approved control and			place.		
	management actions.			All of them get used in		
				some response plan.		
				That the elements of a		
				generated response plan		
				105 Verify developed		
				response plans shall be		
				comprised at a		
				minimum of one or		
				more of the following		
				control actions:		
				Individuals to be		
				contacted at each		
				agency about the		
				incident being		
				responded to.		
				Recommended		
				alternate routes		
				around an incident		
				or event:		
				Recommended		
				route(s) for		
				passenger cars		
				<ul> <li>Recommended</li> <li>routo(s) for trucks</li> </ul>		
				Bocommondod		
				route(s) for buses		
				Bamp metering		
				control actions:		
				Turning ramp		
				meters to green		
				("Green-ball"		
				operation)		
				Activation of a		
				specific metering		
				rate (0 to 15)		
				Intersection control:		
				Change in traffic		
				signal control plan in		
				operation		
				196. Verity Personnel		
				Eull room closure		
				Full ramp closure		
				nortable CMSs are		
				to be deployed		
				Information		
				dissemination:		
				Messages to post on		
				fixed CMSs		
				<ul> <li>Messages to post on</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				portable CMSs to be deployed along the corridor • Extinguishable trailblazer signs to be activated • Messages to broadcast on HARs 197. Information to disseminate to 511 systems, third-party information providers, and mobile travel application developers.		
RP- 3.20	When developing a response plan, the ICM Core System shall favor the implementation of pre- approved response actions.	Н	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
RP- 3.21	When developing response plans, the ICM Core System shall consider, if possible, the historical performance of previously developed combinations of response actions for past incidents or events of similar magnitude occurring at similar locations.	L	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
RP- 3.22	The ICM Core System shall only develop response plans that can be implemented if recommended.	М	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
RP- 3.23	The ICM Core System shall include a function to develop multiple potential response plans in response to a given incident or event.	Н	Decision Support	198. Verify the ICM Core System shall be able to develop multiple response plans as a response to an incident or event.		
RP- 3.25	The ICM Environment shall inform transit field supervisors as soon as possible of the response actions being considered to help them make decisions regarding potential transit service adjustments.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.5.6 Evaluation of Individ	lual Respon	ise Plans			
RP-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Decision	199. Verify there is a "do		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				shall always consider a "do nothing" scenario (scenario in which no action is taken) as one of the potential response plans to be evaluated. 201. The ICM Core System shall evaluate all response plans developed by Decision Support.		
RP- 3.27	The ICM Core System shall produce a traffic forecast for each response plan being evaluated.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>202. Verify prediction is run for every response plan.</li> <li>203. Verify every prediction uses estimation as the initial state.</li> <li>204. Verify that future and current incidents and events, lane closures &amp; corridor asset state are used in predictions.</li> <li>205. Verify that response plan implement all the plan elements such as intersection signal plan changes, ramp meter changes, road/lane changes, communication elements, manual interventions.</li> <li>206. The traffic forecast for each response plan shall use the corridor's current traffic state as its initial state.</li> <li>207. The traffic forecast for each response plan shall use the corridor's current traffic patterns from known road closures, other incidents or events, etc.</li> <li>208. The traffic forecast for each response plan shall implement all the plan elements (intersection signal plan changes, ramp meter changes, road/lane changes, road/lane changes, communication elements, manual interventions) associated with the response plan being evaluated.</li> </ul>		Automation test candidate

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
REQ ID RP- 3.28	The ICM Core System shall evaluate the extent to which each developed response plan would improve/deteriorate corridor operations over a "do nothing" scenario.	H	Subsystem Decision Support	<ul> <li>209. Verify starting from "do nothing "scenario with each response plan over one-hour forecasts of corridor operations.</li> <li>210. Verify each comparison is using current time as comparison starting point.</li> <li>211. Verify predictions with vehicle-delay.</li> <li>212. Verify each prediction generates a map for congestion.</li> <li>213. Verify comparisons of response plan predictions of vehicle-delay.</li> <li>214. Evaluation of the potential impacts of individual response plans on corridor operations shall be conducted over one-hour forecasts of corridor operations using the current time as a starting point.</li> <li>215. For each evaluated response plan, the ICM Core System shall provide the forecasted increase/decrease in vehicle-delay incurred within the zone of influence of the associated incident or event when compared to the "do nothing" scenario.</li> <li>For each evaluated response plan, the ICM Core System shall provide the forecasted increase/decrease in vehicle-delay incurred within the zone of influence of the associated incident or event when compared to the "do nothing" scenario.</li> </ul>		or comments
<u> </u>				scenario.		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ ID			Subsystem			or comments
				For each evaluated		
				response plan, the		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide the		
				forecasted percent		
				increase in vehicle-		
				delay incurred		
				within the zone of		
				influence of the		
				associated incident		
				or event when		
				compared to the		
				"do nothing"		
				scenario.		
				216. For each evaluated		
				Coro System shall		
				core system shall		
				increase/decrease in		
				nerson-delay incurred		
				within the zone of		
				influence of the		
				associated incident or		
				event when compared to		
				the "do nothing"		
				scenario.		
				For each evaluated		
				response plan, the		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide the		
				forecasted nominal		
				increase/decrease in		
				person-delay		
				incurred within the		
				zone of influence of		
				the associated		
				Incident or event		
				when compared to		
				Eor each evaluated		
				response plan the		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide the		
				forecasted percent		
				increase in person-		
				delay incurred		
				within the zone of		
				influence of the		
				associated incident		
				or event when		
				compared to the		
				"do nothing"		
				scenario.		
				217. For each evaluated		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
			Subsystem			comments
				response plan, the ICM		
				Core System shall		
				provide the forecasted		
				increase /decrease in		
				travel demand resulting		
				from the implementation		
				of the response plan.		
				<ul> <li>For each evaluated</li> </ul>		
				response plan, the		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide the		
				forecasted percent		
				increase/decrease in		
				vehicle-miles		
				traveled within the		
				zone of influence of		
				the associated		
				incident or event		
				when compared to		
				the do nothing		
				Scenario.		
				• For each evaluated		
				ICM Coro System		
				shall provide the		
				forecasted percent		
				increase/decrease in		
				nerson-miles		
				traveled within the		
				zone of influence of		
				the associated		
				incident or event		
				when compared to		
				the "do nothing"		
				scenario.		
				For each developed		
				response plan, the		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide a map		
				showing the		
				location of		
				congested roadway		
				segments associated		
				with the response		
			<b></b>	plan.		
RP-	For each evaluated response	M	Decision	lesting to be defined when		
3.29	plan, the ICIVI Core System		Support	the requirement is addressed.		
	index reflecting the netential					
	ability of the proposed					
	actions to positively affect					
	corridor operations.					

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
8.3.1	.5.7 Selection of Recomm	nended Res	ponse Plan			
RP- 3.32	The ICM Core System shall always consider a "do nothing" scenario as a potential recommendation.	н	Decision Support	218. Verify every incident generates a "do nothing "response plan.		Automation candidate
RP- 3.33	The ICM Core System shall rank all developed response plans based on their ability to improve corridor operations within the identified zone of influence of the incident or event that triggered the response planning.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>219. Response plan ranking shall be made against the "do nothing" scenario</li> <li>220. The ICM Core System shall assign a higher ranking to response plans reducing incurred delays within the zone of influence of the incident or event.</li> <li>221. The ICM Core System shall assign a higher ranking to response plans increasing the number of vehicles or travelers able to travel through the zone of influence of the incident or event.</li> <li>222. The ICM Core System shall assign a higher ranking to response plans where all involved corridor assets are available and in good operating condition.</li> <li>223. The ICM Core System shall assign a higher ranking to response plans where all involved corridor assets are available and in good operating condition.</li> <li>224. The ICM Core System shall assign a higher ranking to response plans having a higher confidence index.</li> <li>224. The ICM Core System shall rank a response plan as "Unacceptable – Jurisdictional Restricted" if implementation of the plan would violate a mandatory jurisdictional restriction (such as a school zone restriction, a truck restriction, etc.).</li> <li>225. The ICM Core System ranking shall rank a response plan as "Unacceptable" if its implementation would result in a worse outcome than the "do</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID				nothing" scenario		comments
				226. Verify each response		
				plan is compared to the		
				"do nothing" response		
				plan.		
				227. Verify the rules exist for		
				using incurred delay in		
				response plan ranking.		
				228. Verify the rules exist for		
				using number of vehicles		
				through the zone of		
				influence in response		
				plan ranking.		
				229. Verify the rules exist for		
				using corridor assets are		
				available and in good		
				operating condition in		
				response plan ranking.		
				230. Verify the rules exist for		
				using higher confidence		
				index in response plan		
				ranking.		
				using mandatory		
				iurisdictional restriction		
				(such as a school zone		
				restriction, a truck		
				restriction, etc. in		
				response plan ranking.		
				232. Verify the rules exist for		
				ranking a response plan		
				as "Unacceptable" for		
				those worse than "do		
				notning		
				implemented correctly		
RP-	The ICM Core System shall	н	Decision	234. Verify each response		
3.34	only recommend for		Support	plan for which the		
	implementation response			forecasted total vehicle-		
	plans with forecasted			delay / person-delay		
	benefits exceeding given			reduction over the "do		
	user-defined thresholds.			nothing" scenario		
				exceeds a given user-		
				defined threshold.		
				235. The ICM Core System		
				snall only recommend for		
				response plans for which		
				the forecasted total delay		
				reduction over the "do		
				nothing" scenario		
				exceeds a given user-		
				defined threshold.		
				The ICM Core		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				System shall only recommend for implementation response plans for which the		comments
				vehicle-delay reduction over the "do nothing" scenario exceeds a given user-defined		
				threshold. • The ICM Core System shall only recommend for implementation		
				response plans for which the forecasted total person-delay reduction over the "do nothing"		
				scenario exceeds a given user-defined threshold. 236. The ICM Core System		
				shall only recommend for implementation response plans for which the corridor throughput increase over the "do nothing" scenario		
				exceeds a given user- defined threshold.		
RP- 3.35	The ICM Core System shall recommend for implementation the response plan with the highest positive ranking.	н	Decision Support	237. Verify "do nothing" scenario comparison with other response plans and response plan recommended is with the highest positive ranking. The ICM Core System shall recommend the "do nothing" scenario should no alternative response		
RP-	The ICM Core System shall	H	Corridor	plan with a positive ranking remain. 238. Verify the response plan		
3.36	permit manual selection of a response plan from a list of recommended response plans.		Management	determined to be best suited can be selected manually. 239. The ICM Core System shall permit manual selection of response plans.		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes	
			Subsystem			or	
				<ul> <li>shall be able to manually select a response plan from a list of recommended response plans.</li> <li>241. The ICM Core System shall not allow selection of a plan estimated to have a negative impact on corridor operations.</li> <li>242. The ICM Core System shall not allow selection of a plan having a low confidence index.</li> </ul>			
8.3.1.5.8 Response Plan Review and Approval							
RP- 4.1	The ICM Core System shall submit for approval all the response plans that are recommended for implementation by the	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>243. Verify response plan best suited will be approved on a case to case basis before being deployed.</li> <li>244. Approval of</li> </ul>			

	response plans that are recommended for implementation by the Decision Support module.			<ul> <li>boh a case to case basis before being deployed.</li> <li>244. Approval of recommended response plans shall be required from all agencies having a role to play in the implementation of the plan or being affected by its implementation.</li> <li>245. For each recommended response plan, the ICM Core System shall identify the individuals within each agency responsible for reviewing and approving the plan.</li> <li>246. The ICM Core System shall notify all individuals response plans when an agency has approved or rejected a recommended plan that has been submitted for review.</li> <li>247. The ICM Core System shall only consider as approved a recommended plan that bas rescaived approval for</li> </ul>	
				shall only consider as approved a recommended plan that	
				has received approval for its implementation from	
				all agencies affected by its implementation.	
RP-	Individuals tasked with	Н	Corridor	248. Verify response plan best	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
4.2	reviewing recommended response plans shall provide a review decision within a prescribed interval.		Management	suited will be approved/rejected within a prescribed interval. The ICM Core System shall inform agency representatives of the interval allowed to make a decision on the approval/rejection of a submitted response plan whenever this interval is changed.		
RP- 4.3	The ICM Core System shall permit minor modifications to recommended plans submitted for stakeholder approval before final plan approval is obtained.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
RP- 4.4	Following approval of a response plan, the ICM Core System shall immediately notify the response plan implementation functions of the need to implement a new response plan.	Μ	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.5.9 Periodic Response Pl	an Updates	5			
RP- 5.1	The ICM Core System shall continue to monitor, evaluate, and update the recommended response plan (e.g., suggest changes to messages, timing plans, meter rates, etc.) as an incident/event unfolds.	Н	Decision Support	249. Verify response plan best suited will be updated /approved within a prescribed interval.		
RP- 5.2	The ICM Core System shall automatically reassess every 5-15 minutes (depending on user configuration) the adequacy of the previously recommended plan and propose, if necessary, modifications to the existing plan.	Н	Decision Support	250. Verify response plan best suited will be updated /approved every 5-15 minutes within a prescribed interval.		
RP- 5.3	The ICM Core System shall automatically reassess the adequacy of the previously recommended response plan if there are changes to important characteristics of the incident or event being responded to.	Н	Decision Support	251. Verify response plan is reassessed if the incident duration is more than 15 minutes. The ICM Core System shall automatically reassess the adequacy of the previously recommended response plan if there is a		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
RP- 5.4	The ICM Core System shall include a function for TMC	L	Corridor Management	change in the number of lanes affected. 252. The ICM Core System shall automatically reassess the adequacy of the previously recommended response plan if the expected duration of the incident or event being responded to changes by more than 15 minutes. Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		comments
	changes to an implemented response plan.					
RP- 5.5	The ICM Core System shall submit for review and approval all proposed modifications to an active response plan.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.5.10 Response Terminatio	on				
RP- 6.1	Following the termination of an incident or event, the ICM Core System shall continue to monitor, evaluate, and update the active response plan until travel conditions within the corridor have returned to an historical average.	н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>253. Verify traffic conditions are assessed every 5 minutes after response plan termination.</li> <li>Following the closure of an incident or event, the ICM Core System shall continue assessing travel conditions within the corridor every 5 minutes to determine whether travel conditions have returned to historical average.</li> <li>254. Traffic conditions shall be assumed to have returned to historical average when observed conditions are within the range of conditions typically observed for the given time of week and time of day in the absence of incidents or events.</li> </ul>		
RP- 6.2	Following the termination of an incident or event, active response planning shall continue until travel	Н	Decision Support	255. Verify Post Incident response plan is in place past the termination of response plan. Following		

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID						comments
	conditions within the corridor have returned to a historical average.			the closure of an incident or event, normal asset operations shall only be resumed once travel conditions within the corridor have returned to a normal state for the given time of day and day of week. 256. Following the identification of a need to continue response planning activities past the termination an incident or event, the ICM Core System shall assign the "Post- Incident/Event Response" label to the active response plan until response activities can		
RP- 6.3	The ICM Core System shall return corridor assets to normal operations when corridor operations have returned to normal.	H	Corridor Management	formally be terminated. 257. Verify once closure of an incident all control device return to normal operation. Upon determining that corridor operations have returned to normal after the closure of an incident or event, the ICM Core System shall instruct all control devices for which operation has been altered during the incident/event response to return to their defined normal operations for the time of day and day of week. 258. Prior to terminating response planning activities, the ICM Core System shall check that all control devices for which operation has been altered during the incident/event response have effectively returned to normal operation.		
RP- 6.4	Before terminating a response activity, the ICM Core System shall seek appropriate approval from TMC/TCS operators that the	H	Corridor Management	259. Verify approval is required before terminating any response plan. TMC/TCS operators shall approve		

Test Description REQ ID	C	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
response pla can be termi	nning activity nated.			termination of response plans.		
RP- The ICM Cor 6.6 shall have th command th System to te response pla	ridor Manager H e authority to e ICM Core rminate a nning activity.	Η	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
RP- 6.7 The ICM Cor operators w conditions w are deemed to normal.	e System shall ant system hen traffic rithin the corridor to have returned	Η	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>260. Verify relevant operators are informed when traffic returns to normal. The ICM Core System shall notify the Corridor Manager when traffic conditions within the corridor have returned to normal state.</li> <li>261. The ICM Core System shall notify the TMC/TCS operators of all agencies involved in the implementation of a response plan when traffic conditions within the corridor have returned to normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume.</li> <li>262. The ICM Core System shall notify first responders involved in the corridor have returned to normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume.</li> <li>263. The ICM Core System shall notify first responders involved in the implementation of a response plan that traffic conditions within the corridor have returned to normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume.</li> <li>263. The ICM Core System shall notify transit agencies involved in the implementation of a response plan that traffic conditions within the corridor operations are to resume.</li> <li>263. The ICM Core System shall notify transit agencies involved in the implementation of a response plan that traffic conditions within the corridor have returned to normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume.</li> <li>264. The ICM Core System shall notify parking operators involved in the implementation of a response plan that traffic conditions within the corridor space to resume.</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume. 265. The ICM Core System shall notify information providers involved in the implementation of a response plan that traffic conditions within the corridor have returned to normal and that regular corridor operations are to resume.		comments
RP- 6.8	The ICM Core System shall inform relevant system operators when a response planning activity has been terminated.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>266. Verify relevant operators are informed when response plan is terminated. The ICM Core System shall inform affected TMC/TCS operators when a decision has been made to terminate a response planning activity.</li> <li>267. The ICM Core System shall inform the owner of each field device (e.g., traffic signal controllers, fixed CMS, etc.) used in the implementation of a response plan when a decision has been made to return the device to normal operation.</li> <li>268. The ICM Core System shall inform field supervisors of affected transit agencies when a decision has been made to terminate a response plan.</li> <li>269. The ICM Core System shall inform affected first responders when a decision has been made to terminate a response plan.</li> <li>269. The ICM Core System shall inform affected first responders when a decision has been made to terminate a response planning activity.</li> <li>270. The ICM Core System shall inform affected parking operators when a decision has been made to terminate a response planning activity.</li> <li>271. The ICM Core System shall inform affected parking operators when a decision has been made to terminate a response planning activity.</li> <li>271. The ICM Core System shall inform affected inform affected information providers</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
				when a decision has been made to terminate a response planning activity. 272. The ICM Core System shall inform all system stakeholders when all response planning activities have officially concluded.					
8.3.1	8.3.1.5.11 Response Planning Archiving								
RP- 7.1	The ICM Core System shall log all response planning activities.	М		Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
RP- 7.2	The ICM Core System shall archive developed response plans.	Μ		Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
8.3.1	8.3.1.5.12 Response Planning Performance Assessment								
RP- 8.1	The ICM Core System shall generate a response plan within 5 minutes of the verification of an active incident or event.	Н		273. Verify response plan ranking between 1 to 10 is generated within 5 minutes of verification of an active incident.					
RP- 8.2	The simulation software shall be able to evaluate within a 5-minute interval the impacts of at least three candidate response plans over at least the next projected hour of operation.	Н		274. Verify at least three response plan comparisons with projection for the next hour is generated within 5 minutes of verification of an active incident.					
8.3.1.	6 Response Plan Implemer	itation							
8.3.1	.6.1 Response Plan Field	Implement	ation						
PI-2.1	Upon receiving a new approved response plan, the ICM Core System shall determine the order and proper time at which control actions should be sent to individual control elements.	Н	Decision Support	275. Verify the ICM Core System shall determine the order and time at which control actions would be sent to individual control elements.					
PI-2.2	The ICM Core System shall send response plan instructions to individual corridor assets.	Η	Corridor Management	276. Verify the instructions are sent to the individual traffic control devices involved in the implementation of the					

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			or comments
				plan such as		
				Individual traffic		
				signal controllers		
				specifying which		
				timing plan to use at		
				the corresponding		
				intersection.		
				Individual ramp		
				meter controllers		
				specifying which		
				metering		
				algorithm/rate to		
				use at the		
				corresponding on-		
				ramp or freeway-to-		
				172 Vorify the instructions		
				277. Verify the instructions		
				the traveler information		
				devices involved in the		
				implementation of a		
				response plan such as:		
				Individual fixed CMS		
				devices specifying		
				what message is to		
				be posted on the		
				device.		
				Individual portable		
				CMS devices with		
				remote		
				communication		
				capability specifying		
				what message is to		
				be posted on the		
				device.		
				Individual		
				extinguisnable		
				along the selected		
				detour(s)		
				278. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				instructions to individual		
				traffic control devices		
				involved in the		
				implementation of the		
				plan.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				commands to		
				individual traffic		
				signal controllers		
				specifying which		
				timing plan to use at		
				the corresponding		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				intersection.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				commands to		
				individual ramp		
				meter controllers		
				specifying which		
				metering		
				algorithm/rate to		
				use at the		
				ramp or freeway-to-		
				freeway connector		
				279 Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				instructions to traveler		
				information devices		
				involved in the		
				implementation of a		
				response plan.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				commands to		
				individual fixed CMS		
				devices specifying		
				what message is to		
				be posted on the		
				device.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				commands to		
				individual portable		
				CMS devices with		
				remote		
				communication		
				capability specifying		
				what message is to		
				device		
				• The ICM Core		
				System shall send		
				activation		
				commands to		
				individual		
				extinguishable		
				trailblazer signs		
				along the selected		
				detour(s).		
				280. The ICM Core System		
				shall send deployment		
				requests to agency		
				personnel having a role		
				to play in implementing		
				the plan.		
				Stakeholders shall		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>permit the Core ICM System to contact designated agency personnel with requests for performing preapproved actions.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall send task requests to agency staff responsible for the deployment of portable CMSs, specifying how many signs are to be deployed and where.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall send deployment requests to field operation staff from each participating agency specifying where they should deploy and what task is to be accomplished.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall send traffic management requests to first responders from each participating</li> </ul>		comments
PI-2.3	The ICM Core System shall verify, to the extent possible, that field assets have the correct plan components.	H	Corridor Management	agency. 281. Verify the traffic control devices involved in the implementation of a response plan shall acknowledge receiving instructions sent by the ICM Core System. • Traffic signal controllers shall acknowledge receiving instructions on when to start a specific signal plan. • Ramp controllers shall acknowledge receiving instructions on		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			,			comments
			Subsystem	<ul> <li>when to start a particular ramp metering plan.</li> <li>282. Verify the traveler information devices involved in the implementation of a response plan shall acknowledge receiving instructions sent by the ICM Core System.</li> <li>Fixed CMS devices shall acknowledge receiving instructions on when to display a particular message.</li> <li>Portable CMS devices with remote communication capability shall acknowledge receiving instructions on when to display a particular message.</li> <li>Portable CMS devices with remote communication capability shall acknowledge receiving instructions on when to display a particular message.</li> <li>Extinguishable trailblazer signs shall acknowledge receiving activation instructions.</li> <li>HAR systems shall acknowledge receiving</li> </ul>		comments
				instructions on when to broadcast a		
	A			particular message.		
PI-2.4	Assets failing to acknowledge in a timely manner receipt of instructions from the ICM Core System shall, to the extent possible, be checked to determine whether they have received the information.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>283. Verify traveler <ul> <li>information devices</li> <li>involved in the</li> <li>implementation of a</li> <li>response plan failing to</li> <li>acknowledge shall be</li> <li>checked if they received</li> <li>instructions sent by the</li> <li>ICM Core system.</li> </ul> </li> <li>284. Traffic control devices <ul> <li>failing to acknowledge</li> <li>within one minute the</li> <li>receipt of response plan</li> <li>implementation</li> <li>instructions shall be</li> <li>checked to see if they</li> <li>have received the</li> <li>instructions</li> </ul></li></ul>		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ ID			Subsystem			or comments
				In the absence of		
				timely		
				acknowledgment,		
				ramp controllers		
				shall be checked to		
				ensure that the		
				metering change		
				information sent by		
				the ICM Core		
				System has been		
				received by the		
				In the absence of		
				timely		
				acknowledgment,		
				traffic signal		
				controllers shall be		
				checked to ensure		
				that the timing plan		
				change information		
				sent by the ICM		
				Core System has		
				been received by		
				the device.		
				285. Traveler Information		
				minute receipt of		
				messaging instructions		
				shall be checked to see if		
				they have received the		
				instructions.		
				In the absence of		
				timely		
				acknowledgment,		
				fixed CMS signs shall		
				be checked to		
				ensure that the		
				messaging		
				information sent by		
				System has been		
				received		
				In the absence of		
				timely		
				acknowledgment,		
				portable CMS signs		
				shall be checked to		
				ensure that the		
				messaging		
				information sent by		
				the ICM Core		
				System has been		
				received.		
				In the absence of		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				timely acknowledgment, extinguishable trailblazer signs shall be checked to ensure that the activation information sent by the ICM Core System has been received. In the absence of timely acknowledgment, HAR systems shall be checked to ensure that the messaging information sent by the ICM Core System has been received.		
PI-2.5	The ICM Core System shall be responsible for performing initial checks on instruction receipt acknowledgments from corridor assets.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>286. To the extent possible, the ICM Core System shall provide an automated way to check whether instruction receipt acknowledgments have been received from corridor assets.</li> <li>287. Human assets shall only be involved in verifying instruction receipt where automation is not possible or after automation verification has failed.</li> <li>288. Asset acknowledgments and lack of acknowledgments shall be tracked in electronic format.</li> <li>289. Asset checks and results shall be tracked in electronic format.</li> <li>290. Verify instruction receipt acknowledgments have been received from corridor assets.</li> <li>291. Verify human assets shall only be involved in verifying instruction receipt where automation is not</li> </ul>		

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Jubsystem			comments
				possible.		
				292. Verify asset		
				acknowledgments and		
				lack of acknowledgments		
				format		
				101111at.		
				results are tracked in		
				electronic format.		
8.3.1	.6.2 Information Dissemi	nation to T	ravelers			I
PI-3.1	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	294. The ICM Core System		
	inform corridor travelers of		Management	shall inform travelers and		
	incidents, unscheduled			fleet operators of		
	events, and planned events			roadway incidents,		
	occurring within the corridor.			planned events, and		
				along corridor freeways		
				and arterials that may be		
				used as detours.		
				295. The ICM Core System		
				shall inform travelers and		
				fleet operators of		
				planned roadway		
				closures occurring along		
				corridor freeways and		
				arterials that may be		
				used as detours.		
				296. The ICM Core System		
				shall inform travelers and		
				fleet operators of		
				unscheduled roadway		
				closures due to		
				maintenance or other		
				reasons occurring along		
				artorials that may be		
				used as defours		
				297. For each incident or		
				event, the ICM Core		
				System shall provide		
				travelers and fleet		
				operators with an		
				assessment of travel		
				conditions within the		
				corridor.		
				For each incident or		
				event, the ICM Core		
				System shall provide		
				travelers and fleet		
				operators with		
				estimates of current		
				travel dolays within		
				travel delays within		
Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
-------------	-----------------------------	-------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------
ID			Subsystem			comments
				the corridor.		
				For each incident or		
				event, the ICM Core		
				System shall provide		
				travelers and fleet		
				operators with		
				estimates of		
				projected travel		
				times or travel		
				delays within the		
				corridor at 15-		
				minute intervals.		
				informs travelers and		
				fleet operators of		
				roadway incidents		
				unscheduled events and		
				planned events occurring		
				along corridor freeways		
				and arterials that may be		
				used as detours.		
				299. Verify ICM Core System		
				informs travelers and		
				fleet operators of		
				planned roadway		
				closures occurring along		
				corridor freeways and		
				arterials that may be		
				used as detours.		
				300. Verify ICM Core System		
				informs travelers and		
				fleet operators of		
				closures		
				301 Verify for each incident		
				ICM Core System		
				provides travelers and		
				fleet operators with an		
				assessment of travel		
				conditions.		
				Estimates of current		
				travel times or		
				travel delays within		
				the corridor.		
				ICM Core System		
				shall provide		
				travelers and fleet		
				operators with		
				estimates of		
				projected travel		
				times or travel		
				delays within the		
				corridor at 15-		
רכום	The ICM Care System shall	ц Ц	Corridor	202 Vorify ICM Core System		
ri-3.2	The ICIVI COLE System shall		COLLIQUE	JUZ. VEITIY ICIVI CORE SYSTEM	1	1

inform corridor travelers, by multiple channels, of recommended detours around incidents.	Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
third-party information		inform corridor travelers, by multiple channels, of recommended detours around incidents.		Management	<ul> <li>will display detour information on relevant CMS: The ICM Core System shall display information about recommended detour(s) on relevant CMSs within and around the corridor.</li> <li>303. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, detour information on fixed CMSs operated by Caltrans along the I-210 freeway.</li> <li>304. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, detour information on fixed CMSs operated by Caltrans on relevant regional freeways.</li> <li>305. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, detour information on fixed CMSs operated by Caltrans on relevant regional freeways.</li> <li>305. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, relevant detour information on fixed CMSs operated along corridor arterials by local agencies.</li> <li>306. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, relevant detour information on mobile CMSs operated by local agencies.</li> <li>307. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, relevant detour information on mobile CMSs operated by local agencies.</li> <li>307. The ICM Core System shall display, when needed, relevant detour information on extinguishable trailblazer signs operated along corridor arterials by local agencies.</li> <li>308. The ICM Core System shall send information about recommended detour(s) to the regional 511 System.</li> <li>309. The ICM Core System shall send information about recommended detour(s) to participating third-party information about recommended detour(s) to participating third-party information</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				310. The ICM Core System shall make detour information available to navigation application providers (Waze, Google,		comments
PI-3.3	The ICM Core System shall send mode-specific detour information to corridor travelers.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>311. Verify ICM Core System will send mode-specific detour information to corridor travelers.</li> <li>312. The ICM Core System shall send suitable detours around incidents and events to passenger cars.</li> <li>313. The ICM Core System shall send suitable detours around incidents and events to truck fleet dispatchers and/or truck operators.</li> <li>314. The ICM Core System shall send suitable detours around incidents and events to transit bus field supervisors and/or bus drivers.</li> </ul>		
PI-3.4	The ICM Core System shall guide vehicle operators along recommended detours.	Н	Corridor Management	315. Verify ICM Core System will guide detouring traffic along recommended detours, using various channels that may include fixed CMSs, mobile CMSs, fixed extinguishable trailblazer signs, fixed static signs, hands-free mobile applications, and/or radio broadcasts.		
PI-3.5	The ICM Environment shall send corridor travelers information on alternate transportation modes.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
PI-3.6	The ICM Environment shall provide travelers information about incidents and events occurring within the corridor in a consistent format.	Н	Corridor Management	316. Verify ICM environment will provide travelers information about incidents and events occurring within the corridor.		
8.3.1	.6.3 Implementation Ove	rride				
PI-4.1	Prior to initiating the implementation of an	М	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	approved response plan, the ICM Core System shall check whether changes in corridor operations may warrant the development of a new response plan.					
PI-4.2	The ICM Core System shall initiate the development of a new response plan if changes in corridor operations render the currently approved response plan obsolete before its implementation.	L	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.6.4 Response Plan Imple	mentation	Tracking			
PI-6.1	The ICM Core System shall track the implementation progress of approved response plans.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>317. Verify implementation progress of approved response plans is tracked.</li> <li>318. Verify each recommended action implementation is logged.</li> <li>319. Verify any failure to implement a change request is logged.</li> </ul>		
PI-6.2	Upon termination of an incident or event response plan, the ICM Core System shall ensure that all assets are returned to the state of operation that would have been in effect had an incident or event not occurred.	Н	Corridor Management	320. Verify upon termination of an incident or event response plan all assets are returned to state of operation.		
PI-6.3	The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors whether a recommended response has been successfully implemented.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>321. Verify ICM core shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors whether a recommended response has been implemented, ICM Core System shall inform TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when a response plan has been successfully implemented in its entirety.</li> <li>322. The ICM Core System</li> </ul>		

Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
		Subsystem			or
					comments
			<ul> <li>shall inform individual TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors of all implemented changes within their jurisdiction.</li> <li>323. The ICM Core System shall inform the Corridor Manager and relevant TMC operators and transit field supervisors if a recommended response plan cannot be implemented.</li> <li>324. In the case of implementation failure, the ICM Core System shall indicate why a recommended response plan could not be implemented.</li> </ul>		
The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when all corridor assets have been returned to normal operations.	Η	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 325. Verify ICM Core System informs all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when all corridor assets have been returned to normal operations.		
	Description The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when all corridor assets have been returned to normal operations.	Description       Criticality         Image: Construction of the second seco	DescriptionCriticalityRelated SubsystemImage: SubsystemImage: Subsystem <td>DescriptionCriticalityRelated SubsystemTest Cases/DescriptionImage: Construct of the second second</td> <td>Description         Criticality         Related Subsystem         Test Cases/Description         Test Method           Image: Subsystem         Shall inform individual TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors of all implemented changes within their jurisdiction.         Shall inform individual TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors if a recommended response plan cannot be implemented.           Image: The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors         H         Corridor Management Shall inform the Corridor Management           Image: The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when all corridor assets have been returned to normal operations.         H         Corridor Management           Image: The ICM Core System shall inform all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors         H         Corridor Management Sall informs all TMC/TCS operators and transit field supervisors when all corridor assets have been returned to normal operations.</br></td>	DescriptionCriticalityRelated SubsystemTest Cases/DescriptionImage: Construct of the second	Description         Criticality         Related Subsystem         Test Cases/Description         Test Method           Image: Subsystem         Shall inform individual TMC/TCS operators and 

## 8.3.1.6.5 Response Planning Archiving

PI-7.1	The ICM Core System shall log	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	
	all control activities related to		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	the implementation of an			acceptance criteria.	
	approved response plan.			326. Verify logging of all	
				control activities related	
				to implementation of an	
				approved response plan.	
PI-7.2	The ICM Core System shall	н	Data Hub	327. Data is archived to AWS	
	archive implemented			glacier after 90 days.	
	response plans.				

## 8.3.1.7 Data Management

## 8.3.1.7.1 Data Quality

DM-	The Corridor Technical	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
1.1	Manager and Corridor Data		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	Analyst shall develop a data			implementation review.	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments				
	quality management program for the ICM Environment.									
DM- 1.2	For the ICM Environment, data quality requirements shall be specified for all data sources and system data elements.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.						
DM- 1.3	Data quality shall be maintained.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.						
8.3.1	8.3.1.7.2 Data Management Needs									
	8.3.1.7.2.1 Geographic	c and Instit	utional Data							
DM- 2.1	Data Management shall store and provide access to information characterizing the corridor's institutional environment.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.						
	8.3.1.7.2.2 Asset Inver	ntory								
DM- 2.2	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing freeway segments.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>328. For each freeway segment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: General characteristics: <ul> <li>Number of general- purpose traffic lanes</li> <li>Posted speed limit</li> <li>Upstream mainline freeway segments, on-ramps, and connectors feeding traffic to the segment</li> <li>Downstream mainline freeway segments, off- ramps, and connectors receiving traffic from the segment</li> <li>Left and right shoulder widths</li> <li>Median barrier height, if any</li> <li>HOV treatment</li> <li>Number of HOV lanes</li> <li>Type of HOV</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to Road Network Information service endpoint					

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Descriptionrestriction (2+ or 3+ occupants)Periods during which HOV restriction is in effectRestrictions: o Vehicle height clearance under bridges or structures o Truck use restrictions329. For each on-ramp or freeway-to-freeway connector, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: General characteristics:Number of general- 	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>Ramp metering:</li> <li>Ramp meter present</li> <li>Type of ramp metering (fixed, adaptive, etc.)</li> <li>HOV vehicles</li> </ul>		
				<ul> <li>allowed bypassing the ramp meter</li> <li>Restrictions:         <ul> <li>Vehicle height clearance under bridges or structures</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
				<ul> <li>Truck use restriction</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			-			comments
				<ul> <li>330. For each off-ramp, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: General characteristics: <ul> <li>Number of general- purpose traffic lanes</li> <li>Posted speed limit</li> <li>Freeway segment(s) feeding traffic to the off-ramp</li> <li>Roadway segment(s) receiving left- turning, thru, and right-turning traffic from the off-ramp</li> <li>Restrictions: <ul> <li>Vehicle height clearance under bridges or structures</li> <li>Truck use</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
DM- 2.3	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing arterial segments.	H	Data Hub	restriction 331. For each arterial segment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: General characteristics: Number of through traffic lanes Posted speed limit Roadway segment(s) feeding traffic to the arterial segment Roadway segments receiving left- turning, thru and right-turning traffic from the arterial segment Presence of hard median barrier Restrictions: Left-turn restrictions Vehicle height clearance under bridges or structures Farting Parking Parking	Connect to Road Network Information service endpoint	
DM-	Data Management shall store	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when	Connect to	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
2.4	or provide access to information characterizing relevant transit services operated within the corridor (rail lines, transit routes, etc.).			the requirement is addressed.	Transit Routes and Transit State endpoint	comments
DM- 2.5	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing park-and-ride facilities operated within the corridor.	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 2.6	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing devices used to monitor traffic.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>332. Data Management shall maintain an inventory of devices used to collect traffic flow data.</li> <li>333. Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information for each device used to collect traffic flow data: <ul> <li>Sensor location</li> <li>Sensor location</li> <li>Sensor identification number</li> <li>Reporting system to which the sensor is connected</li> <li>Movements covered by the sensor (through, left-turn, right-turn, combinations)</li> <li>Data Management shall maintain an inventory of devices used to monitor travel times</li> </ul> </li> <li>334. Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information for each device used to collect travel times: <ul> <li>Sensor location</li> <li>Sensor type</li> <li>Device owner</li> <li>Sensor identification number</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to Travel Time Detector Inventory/ma intenance & Travel time Detector Inventory	
DM- 2.7	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing devices used to monitor weather conditions.	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID DM- 2.8	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing signalized intersections.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>335. Data Management shall maintain an inventory of signalized intersections under ICM management.</li> <li>336. For each signalized intersection under ICM management, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Agency/Agencies owning the intersection</li> <li>Agency/Agencies responsible for operation and maintenance of intersection</li> <li>Type of signal controller used</li> <li>Controller firmware</li> <li>Number of approaches to the intersection</li> </ul> </li> <li>337. For each approach to a signalized intersection under ICM management, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Lane assignments (number of left, thru, right lanes)</li> <li>Distance to upstream intersection</li> <li>Posted speed limit</li> <li>Length of left-turn bay, if any</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to intersection signal inventory endpoint	comments
DM-	Data Management shall store	н	Data Hub	Length of right-turn bay, if any     338. Data Management shall	Connect to	
2.9	or provide access to information characterizing ramp metering operations within the corridor.			maintain an inventory of freeway ramps and freeway-to-freeway connectors equipped with ramp meters under ICM management. 339. For each metered on- ramp or freeway-to- freeway connector under ICM management, Data Management shall store or provide access to the	Ramp meter inventory	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
DM-	Data Management shall store	Н	Data Hub	following information: <ul> <li>Location of ramp meter along the on- ramp or connector</li> <li>Type of signal controller used</li> <li>Ramp metering program installed in controller</li> <li>Distance of queue sensors from ramp metering stop line</li> </ul>		comments
2.10	or provide access to information characterizing devices that may be used to disseminate information to travelers.			<ul> <li>maintain an inventory of fixed CMS devices within and outside the ICM corridor that may be used to disseminate information to travelers.</li> <li>341. Data Management shall maintain an inventory of portable CMS devices that may be used to disseminate information to travelers.</li> <li>342. Data Management shall maintain an inventory of extinguishable trailblazer signs that may be used to disseminate information to travelers.</li> <li>343. For each fixed CMS that may be used by the ICM Environment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Location of device</li> <li>Device operator</li> <li>Number of display lines</li> <li>Total number of characters that can be displayed per line</li> </ul> </li> <li>344. For each portable CMS that may be used by the ICM Environment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Device operator</li> <li>Number of display lines</li> <li>Total number of characters that can be displayed per line</li> </ul> </li> <li>344. For each portable CMS that may be used by the ICM Environment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Device operator</li> <li>Location where device is normally stored when not used</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to CMS Inventory (trailblazer inventory can be verified at this endpoint), HAR inventory	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>Number of display lines</li> <li>Total number of characters that can be displayed per line</li> <li>345. For each extinguishable trailblazer sign that may be used by the ICM Environment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information:         <ul> <li>Location of device</li> <li>Device operator</li> <li>Message(s) displayed by device when lit</li> </ul> </li> <li>346. For each HAR that may be used by the ICM Environment, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information:         <ul> <li>Station location</li> <li>Broadcast frequency</li> <li>Station operator</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
	8.3.1.7.2.3 Asset Capa	bilities (Ba	ckground Ope	rational Data)		
DM- 2.11	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing typical traffic signal operations at relevant intersections within the ICM corridor.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>347. For each signalized intersection under ICM management, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Agency responsible for the operation of the intersection</li> <li>Agency responsible for maintenance</li> <li>Traffic control system managing the intersection</li> <li>Type of signal controller used</li> <li>Number of defined timing plans available</li> </ul> </li> <li>348. For each signal timing plan, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Typical times of operation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to intersection signal control schedule endpoint	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>Cycle length</li> <li>Signal offset</li> <li>Offset reference point within cycle</li> <li>Phase sequence</li> <li>Phase durations</li> <li>349. For each approach to a signalized intersection, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: Prohibited right turn on red movements</li> </ul>		
DM- 2.12	Data Management shall store or provide access to information characterizing typical ramp metering operations within the ICM corridor.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>350. For each metered on-ramp or freeway-to-freeway connector, Data Management shall store or provide access to the following information: <ul> <li>Minimum and maximum ramp metering rates allowed</li> <li>Metering rate table</li> <li>Metering algorithm used</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to Ramp meter inventory endpoint and Plans	
DM- 2.13	Data Management shall store or provide access to information identifying typical detour routes that should be considered when responding to incidents.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>351. Data Management shall store or provide access to information identifying typical preferred detour routes that should be considered for passenger cars.</li> <li>352. Data Management shall store or provide access to information identifying typical preferred detour routes that should be considered for buses.</li> </ul>	Connect to Route inventory endpoint Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed	Automation test candidate
	8.3.1.7.2.4 Asset St	ate Data				
DM- 2.14	Data Management shall receive real-time data characterizing the operational status of devices supporting ICM operations.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>353. For each traffic sensor, Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less the following device status data:</li> <li>Whether the device is operating normally</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated</li> </ul>	Connect to the Freeway Detector state endpoint	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				management system		
				<ul> <li>Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed:</li> <li>354. For each travel time measurement device, Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less the following status data: <ul> <li>Whether the device is operating normally</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated management system</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Connect to the Travel Time Detector Inventory endpoint	
				<ul> <li>355. For each signalized intersection, Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less the following device status data:</li> <li>Whether the signal is operating normally</li> <li>Timing plan in operation</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated management system</li> <li>356. For each ramp meter</li> </ul>	Connect to the Intersection Detector State/ Intersection signal State endpoint to check the device status	
				<ul> <li>356. For each ramp meter, Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less the following device status data:</li> <li>Whether the ramp meter is operating</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or associated management system</li> <li>Metering rate currently in operation</li> <li>357. For each fixed CMS, Data Management shall</li> </ul>	Connect to the Ramp meter state endpoint Connect to the CMS state endpoint	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>receive every 5 minutes or less the following device status data:         <ul> <li>Whether the sign is active</li> <li>Whether the sign is operating normally</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated management system</li> </ul> </li> <li>358. For each extinguishable trailblazer sign, Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less the following device status data:         <ul> <li>Whether the sign is active</li> <li>Whether the sign is operating normally</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated management system</li> </ul> </li> <li>Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed: 359. For each weather monitoring station providing data to the ICM Environment, Data Management shall receive every 15 minutes or less the following</li> </ul>	Connect to the CMS state endpoint	comments
				<ul> <li>status data:</li> <li>Whether the weather station is operational</li> <li>Whether the monitoring station is operating normally</li> <li>Any error messages produced by the device or its associated data collection system</li> <li>360. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes the data indicating</li> </ul>	endpoint every 15 mins	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
				whether ICM Environment components are operating normally or not.	Connect to the Data hub, DSS, CMS, center verification (cities /counties) endpoint				
	8.3.1.7.2.5 Asset Real-Time Data								
DM- 2.15	Data Management shall receive real-time traffic data from individual traffic sensors operating within the corridor.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>361. Data Management shall receive every 1 minute or less the following data from each traffic sensor located on general-purpose or HOV freeway lanes: <ul> <li>Recorded vehicle counts</li> <li>Measured sensor occupancy</li> <li>Estimated/measured speed</li> </ul> </li> <li>362. Data Management shall receive every 1 minute or less the following real-time data from each traffic sensor located on freeway on-ramps, off-ramps, and freeway-to-freeway connectors: <ul> <li>Recorded vehicle counts</li> <li>Measured sensor occupancy</li> </ul> </li> <li>363. Data Management shall receive every 5-15 minutes or less (details to be determined at design) the following real-time data from individual traffic sensors located along arterial segments: <ul> <li>Recorded vehicle counts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Measured sensor occupancy</li> </ul>	Connect to the Freeway Detector Data endpoint & Ramp detector data endpoint every 30secs Connect to the Intersection detector data endpoint Connect to the Intersection detector data endpoint				

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description necessary, the following traffic statistics for each successive 5-minute interval for each sensor: Average observed vehicle flow (in vehicles per hour) Average estimated flow density (in vehicles per mile) Average observed traffic speed (in miles per hour) 365. Based on data received from traffic sensors located on freeway on- ramps and off-ramps, as well as freeway-to- freeway connectors, Data Management shall calculate if necessary the following traffic statistics for each successive 5- minute interval for each sensor: Average observed vehicle flow (in vehicles per hour) Average observed vehicle flow (in vehicles per hour) Average estimated flow (an vehicles per hour) Average estimated flow (an vehicles per hour) Average estimated flow density (in	Test Method Connect to the Ramp detector data endpoint	Notes or comments
DM-	Data Management shall	Μ	Data Hub	<ul> <li>vehicles per mile)</li> <li>Average observed traffic speed (in miles per hour)</li> <li>366. Based on data received from traffic sensors located on corridor arterials, Data Management shall calculate if necessary the following traffic statistics for each successive 5- minute interval for each sensor:         <ul> <li>Average observed vehicle flow (in vehicles per hour)</li> <li>Average estimated flow density (in vehicles per mile)</li> <li>Average observed traffic speed (in miles per hour)</li> </ul> </li> <li>367. Data Management shall</li> </ul>	Connect to the Intersection detector data endpoint	
2.16	receive real-time data from			receive every 5 minutes	the travel	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
	travel time measurement systems within the corridor.			or less travel time measurements from Bluetooth travel time measurement systems in operation within the corridor. 368. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less travel time measurements from Pasadena's SMART system in operation along Orange Grove Bouleyard	time detector inventory endpoint every 5 mins	comments
DM- 2.17	Data Management shall receive real-time data from participating probe vehicle monitoring systems covering the ICM corridor.	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 2.18	Data Management shall receive real-time data characterizing incidents and events occurring within the corridor.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>369. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less information updates about traffic incidents that have been identified to have occurred.</li> <li>370. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less information updates about active events affecting corridor operations.</li> <li>371. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less information updates about unusual traffic congestion patterns that may have been detected by the ICM Environment and Core System.</li> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.</li> <li>372. Data Management shall receive every 5 minutes or less information updates about unusual traffic congestion patterns that may have been detected by the ICM Environment and Core System.</li> </ul>	Connect to the LCS schedule	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				to occur during the current operation day.	endpoint for the incidents and events	
DM- 2.19	Data Management shall receive real-time data characterizing the operational performance of relevant transit services within the corridor.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 2.21	Data Management shall receive real-time data characterizing observed ramp metering operations within the corridor.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>373. For each ramp meter, Data Management shall receive the following information each time a change in metering rate is implemented within one minute of the time of the change:</li> <li>Time ramp metering rate was changed</li> <li>Metering rate that was activated</li> </ul>	Connect to the Ramp Meter State endpoint for verifying the relevant data	
DM- 2.22	Data Management shall receive real-time data characterizing the current operational status of traffic signals in operation within the corridor.	Η	Data Hub	<ul> <li>374. For each signalized intersection under ICM surveillance, Data Management shall receive at the end of each signal cycle the following operational information: <ul> <li>Signal timing plan in effect</li> <li>Start time of signal cycle</li> <li>Signal cycle length</li> <li>Signal coordination status</li> <li>Signal offset</li> <li>Offset reference phase</li> </ul></li></ul>	Connect to the Intersection Signal State endpoint	
DM- 2.23	Data Management shall store information characterizing the typical range of values associated with the data received.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
	8.3.1.7.2.6 Response F	Plan Data				

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
DM- 2.24	Data Management shall maintain an updated list of active incidents and events affecting corridor operations.	H	Data Hub	<ul> <li>375. Verify at any given time, Data Management shall maintain the following lists of active incidents and events affecting corridor operations: <ul> <li>Active traffic incidents</li> <li>Active unusual congestion events reported by the ICM Environment or Core System</li> <li>Active transit incidents</li> <li>Active planned road/lane closures</li> <li>Active planned events</li> <li>Active planned events</li> <li>Active weather events having the potential to affect travel conditions with the corridor</li> </ul> </li> <li>376. Verify for each identified incident and event, Data Management shall collect and periodically update the following information characterizing the incident or event:</li> <li>Identification number assigned to the incident or event</li> <li>Location of incident or event</li> <li>Time incident occurred or event started</li> <li>Time all lanes were cleared or opened</li> <li>Time traffic conditions returned to normal</li> <li>Roadway segment(s) affected by incident or event</li> <li>Location of closed lanes on each affected roadway segment</li> <li>Location of closed lanes on each affected roadway</li> </ul>	Query the DB to get the list of created mock incidents (create view on CMS as part of CMS evaluation and see the list of incidents)	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				segment • Agency responsible for managing the incident / event traffic		comments
DM- 2.25	Data Management shall maintain a log of response planning activities conducted as a result of an active incident or event.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>377. Verify following the identification of an active incident or event, Data Management shall collect and periodically update the following information describing the resulting response planning activities: <ul> <li>Identification number assigned to the incident or event</li> <li>Time when response planning activities were initiated</li> <li>Information about recommended response plans, if any:</li> <li>Time a recommended response plan was proposed</li> <li>Identification number of recommended response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Was implemented</li> <li>Time response plan</li> <li>Was replaced by another plan or terminated</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> <li>Response plan</li> </ul></li></ul>	Connect to the Response Plan Service endpoint to verify the relevant information	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
DM-	Data Management shall	Н	Data Hub	element implementation success or failure and time of implementation o Time when response planning activities were terminated 378. Verify for each	Connect to	
2.26	collect and store information describing each developed response plan.			developed response plan, Data Management shall store or provide access to information describing the recommended control actions associated with the plan. This includes: • Agencies involved in the implementation of the response plan • Recommended alternate route(s) around incident/event for which the response plan was developed o Recommended route(s) for passenger cars o Recommended metering actions at freeway on-ramp: o Ramps with recommended green ball operation o Ramps with recommended metering change o Recommended metering rate at each ramp • Recommended traffic signal control actions: o Intersections for which signal timing plans	the Response Plan Service endpoint to verify the relevant information Storing will be verified at the database	

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			,			comments
				<ul> <li>are to be changed</li> <li>Signal timing plan to activate at each identified intersection</li> <li>Information dissemination strategy:         <ul> <li>Messages to post on fixed CMSs</li> <li>Where to deploy portable CMSs and what message to post at each location</li> <li>Extinguishable trailblazer signs to activate</li> <li>Which HARs to activate and what message to broadcast on them</li> <li>Information to disseminate to the regional 511 System</li> <li>Information to make available to third-party information providers and mobile travel application developers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Requested personnel deployments to specific corridor locations:<ul> <li>Implementatio</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		comments
DM- 2.27	Data Management shall collect and store information describing each implemented response plan.	н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>379. Verify for each implemented response plan, Data Management shall store or provide access to information describing the control actions taken. This includes:</li> <li>Time plan was</li> </ul>	Connect to the Response Plan Service endpoint to verify the relevant information	

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				activated		
				Time plan was		
				terminated		
				(updated with		
				another plan or		
				closed)		
				Agencies involved in		
				the implementation		
				of the plan		
				<ul> <li>Requested</li> </ul>		
				personnei doploymonts to		
				deployments to		
				corridor		
				locations		
				Response plan		
				element		
				implementatio		
				n times		
				Recommended		
				alternate route(s)		
				around the		
				incident/event:		
				<ul> <li>Recommended</li> </ul>		
				route(s) for		
				passenger cars		
				• Recommended		
				route(s) for		
				buses		
				• Recommended		
				freeway on-ramp:		
				• Ramps with		
				recommended		
				full closure		
				<ul> <li>Ramps with</li> </ul>		
				recommended		
				green ball		
				operation		
				<ul> <li>Ramps with</li> </ul>		
				recommended		
				metering		
				change		
				<ul> <li>Recommended</li> </ul>		
				metering rate		
				At each ramp     Becommended		
				traffic signal control		
				actions:		
				<ul> <li>Intersections</li> </ul>		
				for which signal		
				timing plans		
				are to be		
				changed		
				<ul> <li>Signal timing</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				<ul> <li>plan to activate at each identified intersection</li> <li>Information dissemination strategy:         <ul> <li>Messages posted on fixed CMSs</li> <li>Locations where portable CMSs were deployed</li> <li>Message posted on each deployed</li> <li>Message posted on each deployed</li> <li>Message posted on each deployed</li> <li>Message</li> <li>Activated</li> <li>Activated</li> <li>Activated</li> <li>Activated</li> <li>Information disseminated to the regional 511 System</li> <li>Information made available to third-party information providers and mobile travel application developers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Requested personnel deployments to specific corridor locations</li> <li>Response plan element implementation</li> </ul>		
	8.3.1.7.2.7 Data Archi	ving				
DM-	Data Management shall archive ICM Core System	Н	Data Hub	Verify the back up to AWS		
2.20	configuration elements.			Data Management shall archive road network information. 380. Data Management shall		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
				archive ICM Core System configuration, security, error/fault, and status information. 381. Data Management shall archive ICM Core System rules information. 382. Data Management shall archive all asset canability data provided		
				to the ICM Core system		
DM- 2.29	Data Management shall archive data collected as part of ICM Core System operations.	Н	Data Hub	Verify the back up to AWS glacier. 383. Data Management shall archive information detailing the response plans that were developed and implemented in response to specific incidents or events. 384. Data Management shall archive traffic estimation and prediction information.		
DM-	Data Management shall	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
2.31	provide a means for users to configure archiving functions.			the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 2.32	Data Management shall archive selected data sets for a period of 5 years.	M	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		Glacier will keep it for 5 years.

## 8.3.1.7.2.8 Maintenance Logs

DM-	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when	
2.33	collect and archive all			the requirement is addressed.	
	maintenance alerts and				
	notifications generated by				
	the ICM Environment and				
	Core System.				
DM-	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when	
2.34	collect and archive all			the requirement is addressed.	
	maintenance activity logs				
	entered by participating				
	agencies.				

	8.3.1.7.2.9 Administra	tive Logs			
DM-	Data Management shall log	М	Corridor	Testing to be defined when	
2.35	when users access the		Management	the requirement is addressed.	
	system.				
DM-	Data Management shall log	М	Corridor	Testing to be defined when	
2.36	ICM Core System and		Management	the requirement is addressed.	
	subsystem activities.				
DM-	Data Management shall log	М	Corridor	Testing to be defined when	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments				
2.37	all system changes made by		Management	the requirement is addressed.						
8.3.1	8.3.1.7.3 Data Communication Interface									
	8.3.1.7.3.1 Incoming Data Communication Channel									
DM- 3.1	Data Management shall include a function to retrieve data disseminated through regional communication networks.	H	Data Hub	Data Management components shall include a function to retrieve data disseminated through the IEN. (Not valid REQ) 385. Data Management components shall include a function to retrieve data disseminated through RIITS. Verify each pipeline connected to RIITS. 386. Verify Data Management components shall include a function to retrieve data disseminated through Caltrans' Freeway Performance Measurement System (PeMS). Verify each pipeline connected to Freeway detector.		IEN is not the source of information for the system				
DM- 3.2	Data Management shall receive traffic detection data from traffic management systems operated by local agencies.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>387. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Caltrans' freeway traffic surveillance system.</li> <li>388. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Caltrans' TSMSS system.</li> <li>389. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Pasadena's QuicNet system.</li> <li>390. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Pasadena's SCATS system.</li> <li>391. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Pasadena's SCATS system.</li> <li>391. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Arcadia's TransSuite system.</li> <li>392. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Arcadia's TransSuite system.</li> <li>392. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Los Angeles</li> </ul>						

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				County's KITS system. 393. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Monrovia's KITS system hosted on the Los Angeles County KITS server. 394. Data Management shall receive traffic sensor data from Duarte's KITS system hosted on the Los Angeles County KITS server.		comments
DM- 3.3	Data Management shall receive data from travel time monitoring systems installed within the corridor.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>395. Data Management shall receive travel time data collected by Pasadena's Digiwest BlueMAC system.</li> <li>396. Data Management shall receive travel time data collected by Pasadena's SMART Signal System deployed along Orange Grove.</li> <li>397. Data Management shall receive travel time data collected by Arcadia's Iteris Vantage system.</li> <li>398. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the travel time data</li> <li>399. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the system used by the Los Angeles County Department of Public Works.</li> <li>399. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the system used by the City of Monrovia to monitor travel times on city arterials.</li> <li>400. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the system used by the City of Duarte to monitor travel times on city arterials, if different from Los Angeles County's system.</li> <li>401. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the system used by the City of Duarte to monitor travel times on city arterials, if different from Los Angeles County's system.</li> <li>401. Data Management shall receive travel time data from the system used by Caltrans to monitor travel times along the sections of I-210, SR-134,</li> </ul>	Connect to travel time detector data endpoint	

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				and I-605 freeways under		
				ICM management.		
DM-	Data Management shall	L		Testing to be defined when		
3.4	receive data from			the requirement is addressed.		
	participating probe data					
	providers.					
DM-	Data Management shall	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.5	receive operational data from			the requirement is addressed.		
	transit management systems.					
	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	lesting to be defined when		
3.0	operational data from traffic			the requirement is addressed.		
	management systems					
	operated by local agencies.					
DM-	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.7	receive operational data from	_		the requirement is addressed.		
	electronic traveler					
	information message signs					
	operated along corridor					
	roadways of interest.					
DM-	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.8	receive operational data from			the requirement is addressed.		
	HAR stations within and					
	around the corridor used to					
	travelers					
DM-	Data Management shall	1	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.9	receive incident information	-	Data Hub	the requirement is addressed.		
	from dispatch systems used					
	by first responders.					
DM-	Data Management shall	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.10	receive planned lane closures			the requirement is addressed.		
	from systems maintained by					
	roadway management					
DM	agencies.		Data U.J.	Testing to be defined a bas		
DIVI-	Data Management shall	L	Data Hub	the requirement is addressed		
3.11	notification systems			the requirement is addressed.		
DM-	Data Management shall	1	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
3.12	receive incident data from	-	Data Hab	the requirement is addressed.		
	crowd-sourcing applications.					
DM-	Data Management shall use	н	Data Hub	Verify the stored data is in the		
3.13	communication protocols and			right format. Incoming data		
	methods for incoming data			eg: TMDD messages are		
	appropriate to the design			correct.		
	needs of the system.					
DM-	Data Management shall use	н	Data Hub	Design review is not a system		
3.14	data transformation methods			test.		
	tor all incoming data					
	data formats and					
	communication protocols and					
	its intended use within the					
	system. Possible					
	transformation methods may					

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments		
	include ETL, streaming, service layers, or others. Specific methods shall be defined during system design.							
DM- 3.15	Data Management shall use the system of record, as defined in the System Integration requirements, as the initial source or final destination for data.	Н	Data Hub	Design review is not a system test.				
8.3.1.7.3.2 Outgoing Data Communication Channels								
DM- 3.16	The ICM Core System shall include a function to disseminate data using regional communication networks.	Η	Corridor Management	The ICM Core System components shall include a function to send data through the IEN. (Not valid REQ) Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 402. The ICM Core System components shall include a function to send data through RIITS.	IEN is not the current source of data			
DM- 3.17	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send traffic signal change requests to traffic management systems operated by local agencies.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>403. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Caltrans'</li> <li>TSMSS system.</li> <li>404. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Pasadena's</li> <li>Transparity system.</li> <li>405. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Pasadena's</li> <li>Transparity system.</li> <li>405. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Pasadena's</li> <li>SCATS system.</li> <li>406. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Arcadia's</li> <li>TransSuite system.</li> <li>407. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send traffic signal change</li> <li>requests to Los Angeles</li> <li>County's KITS system.</li> <li>408. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> </ul>				

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				send traffic signal change requests to Monrovia's KITS system hosted on the Los Angeles County KITS server. 409. The ICM Core System shall include a function to send traffic signal change requests to Duarte's KITS system hosted on the Los Angeles County KITS server.		
DM- 3.18	The ICM Core System shall include a function to change metering rates in operation at freeway on-ramps and freeway-to-freeway connectors.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>410. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>send metering rate</li> <li>requests to the ATMS</li> <li>module used by Caltrans</li> <li>to manage ramp-</li> <li>metering operations.</li> </ul>		
DM- 3.19	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send message posting requests to electronic message signs used to disseminate information to travelers within the corridor.	М	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
DM- 3.20	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send message broadcast requests to HAR stations used to disseminate information to travelers in and around the corridor.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 3.21	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send relevant information to participating first responding agencies.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 3.22	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send relevant information to participating transit agencies.	Μ	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 3.23	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send alerts to participating agencies.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 3.24	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send information to regional traveler information systems.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 3.25	The ICM Core System shall include a function to send information to traveler	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
	information systems used by truck fleet dispatchers and truck operators.								
8.3.1	8.3.1.7.4 Data Formats								
DM- 4.1	The ICM Environment shall store or provide access to data in commonly used formats.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>411. Verify to the extent possible, the ICM Environment shall transmit data in the Transportation Management Data Dictionary (TMDD) or National Transportation Communications for Intelligent Transportation System Protocol (NTCIP) format.</li> <li>412. Verify to the extent possible, the ICM Environment shall store or provide access to collected transit route data in the General Transit Feed Specification (GTFS) format.</li> </ul>					
DM- 4.2	Collected traffic data shall be aggregated in intervals no longer than 15 minutes. All data aggregations shall be appropriate to the intended use of the information.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
DM- 4.3	All data used by the ICM Environment shall be stored in electronic format.	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
8.3.1	.7.5 Data Verification and	d Validation	1						
DM- 5.1	Data Management shall validate all field measurements.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>413. Data Management shall validate unverified traffic data obtained from traffic sensor data, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data</li> <li>Data Management</li> </ul>	Connect to Freeway detector data & intersection detector endpoint, and verify the quality	Automation test candidate			

shall validate

volume data

obtained from traffic sensor data, using validated

unverified traffic

indicators are

there and

correct

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				historical data and		
				expected values for		
				the period		
				associated with the		
				data.		
				Data Management     shall validate		
				occupancy data		
				obtained from		
				traffic sensor data,		
				using validated		
				historical data and		
				expected values for		
				the period		
				associated with the		
				data		
				Testing to be defined		
				when the requirement is		
				addressed.		
				414. Data Management shall		
				validate unverified traffic		
				speed estimates		
				obtained from traffic		
				sensor data, using		
				validated historical data		
				the period associated		
				with the data		
				415. Data Management shall		
				validate received		
				incident/event data,		
				using validated historical		
				data and expected values		
				for the period associated		
				with the data.		
				416. Data Management shall		
				data received from		
				participating transit		
				agencies, using validated		
				historical data and		
				expected values for the		
				period associated with		
				the data.		
				417. Data Management shall		
				validate unverified		
				parking occupancy data		
				management systems		
				using validated historical		
				data and expected values		
				for the period associated		
				with the data.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
DM-	Data Management shall	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>418. Data Management shall validate received weather data, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data.</li> <li>419. Verify Data Management</li> </ul>	Connect to	
5.2	validate all received control device data that have not been previously validated by the system supplying the information.			<ul> <li>shall validate unverified operational data received from control devices connected to the ICM system, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data.</li> <li>Data Management shall validate unverified signal timing data received, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data.</li> <li>Data Management shall validate unverified ramp metering data received, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data.</li> <li>Data Management shall validate unverified ramp metering data received, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the data.</li> <li>Data Management shall validate unverified fixed CMS operational data received, using validated historical data and expected values for the period associated with the</li> </ul>	CMS, Ramp meter, intersection signal state endpoint, and validate the data is correct	
DM- 5.4	Data Management shall mark as "potentially invalid" received field measurements data failing a verification or validation test.	Н	Data Hub	data. 420. Verify Data Management shall mark as "potentially invalid" unverified flow measurements received from field devices or systems deviating by more than two standard deviations from the	Connect to Freeway detector & Intersection detector & travel time detector endpoint and	

Test RFO	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID						comments
				historical average or	check the	
				falling outside a user-	quality of	
				defined accepted range	data	
				for the corresponding		
				time period in the		
				incidents /events		
				421 Verify Data Management		
				shall mark as "potentially		
				invalid" unverified		
				intersection turning		
				counts received from		
				field devices or systems		
				deviating by more than		
				two standard deviations		
				trom the historical		
				average or falling outside		
				range for the		
				corresponding time		
				period in the absence of		
				active major		
				incidents/events.		
				422. Verify Data Management		
				shall mark as "potentially		
				invalid" unverified speed		
				measurements or		
				field dovices or systems		
				deviating by more than		
				two standard deviations		
				from the historical		
				average or falling outside		
				a user-defined accepted		
				range for the		
				corresponding time		
				period in the absence of		
				incidents /events		
				423 Data Management shall		
				mark as "potentially		
				invalid" unverified travel		
				time measurements		
				received from field		
				devices or systems		
				deviating by more than		
				two standard deviations		
				average or falling outside		
				a user-defined accented		
				range for the		
				corresponding time		
				period in the absence of		
				active major		
				incidents/events.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed: 424. Data Management shall mark as "potentially invalid" unverified parking occupancy data received from parking management systems deviating by more than two standard deviations from the historical average or falling outside a user-defined accepted range for the corresponding time period in the absence of active major incidents/events. 425. Data Management shall mark as "potentially invalid" unverified data received from transit agencies deviating by more than two standard deviations or falling outside a user-defined accepted range for the historical average for the corresponding time period in the absence of active major incidents/events. 426. Data Management shall mark as "potentially invalid" any weather data received from weather stations falling outside a user-defined accepted		
DM-	Data Management shall	М	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when		
5.5	include a function to determine a range of typical values for the data that may be supplied by traffic management devices.			the requirement is addressed.		
DM- 5.6	Data Management shall mark as "invalid" data received from traffic management devices falling outside the	M	Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
	normal range of values associated with the device operations.					
DM-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Data Hub	427. Verify the ICM Core	Look at the	
5.7	not use invalid or erroneous			System shall ignore any	downstream	
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
-------------------	--	-------------	------------------------	---	---	-------------------------
	data in its corridor operational assessments and decision-making processes.			data marked as having failed a validity test. 428. Verify the ICM Core System shall ignore redundant data.	process and inject data is marked as invalid and doesn't use this data. Data hub will mark this as invalid data and downstream doesn't use it Individuals for each consuming test will be run on an individual basis (this is not a data hub test but this data is not consumed)	
DM- 5.8	The ICM Environment shall inform relevant TMC and TCS operators when data anomalies or abnormalities are identified.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria:</li> <li>429. Verify the ICM</li> <li>Environment shall inform</li> <li>the designated</li> <li>maintenance manager of</li> <li>the agency operating a</li> <li>device when anomalies</li> <li>or abnormalities are</li> <li>identified in the data</li> <li>received from the device.</li> <li>430. Verify the ICM</li> <li>Environment shall inform</li> <li>the Traffic Engineer of</li> <li>the agency operating a</li> <li>device when anomalies</li> <li>or abnormalities are</li> <li>identified in the data</li> <li>received from the device.</li> <li>431. Verify the ICM</li> <li>Environment shall inform</li> <li>ICM Environment shall inform</li> <li>ICM Environment users</li> <li>when anomalies or</li> <li>abnormalities are</li> <li>identified in the data</li> <li>received from a device</li> <li>connected to the ICM</li> <li>system.</li> </ul>		
DM- 5.9	The ICM Environment shall submit for review field	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and		Manual test

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
	measurement data that have been flagged as "potentially invalid."			acceptance criteria.					
8.3.1	8.3.1.7.6 Data Storage and Warehousing								
DM- 6.1	Data Management shall store in a central repository all data utilized or created by the system not being stored elsewhere.	Н	Data Hub	Design review test, not a system test.					
DM- 6.2	Data Management shall store in a central repository all data characterizing the operation of the ICM Core System not stored elsewhere.	Н	Data Hub	Design review test, not a system test.					
DM- 6.4	Data shall be stored using state-of-the-art technology by methods that are extensible and scalable.	н	Data Hub	Design review test, not a system test.					
DM- 6.5	Data shall be stored using technologies appropriate to the design needs of the system (performance, cost, size, etc.). Technologies shall include both SQL and Non- SQL technologies as dictated by design needs and constraints.	Н	Data Hub	Design review test, not a system test.					
8.3.1	.7.7 Data Documentation	and Maint	enance						
DM- 7.1	The ICM Environment shall have an ICM data dictionary.	Н	Data Hub	<ul> <li>432. Verify System interface design spec doc.</li> <li>433. The Data Dictionary shall contain a listing of all Data Hub data elements, their definition, data format, and size.</li> <li>434. The Data Dictionary shall contain a listing of all data sources and their data elements, their definition, data format, and size.</li> <li>435. The Data Dictionary shall contain a listing of all externally available data provided by the system, including their data format, and size.</li> <li>436. The Data Dictionary shall contain a listing of all externally available data provided by the system, including their data format, and size.</li> </ul>					

Test REO	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				contain a listing of all		
				available system-		
				produced, externally		
				available interfaces and		
				messages, documenting		
				the data available,		
				transmission protocols,		
				and formats.		
				437. The Data Dictionary shall describe system		
				standards for canturing		
				and managing data		
				including issues of the		
				time value of data, data		
				provenance, data types,		
				data standard use and		
				selection, and data		
				security.		
				438. The Data Dictionary shall		
				describe data quality		
				standards for all data		
				elements.		
				Data quality standards		
				shall include standards		
				Tor:		
				Data accuracy     Methods to		
				measure and verify		
				data quality		
				Required levels of		
				data quality (such as		
				degraded		
				performance vs.		
				unable to perform		
				function results)		
				Required responses		
				for data that does		
				not meet data		
				quality standards		
				standards for each		
				data source		
				Required		
				completeness for		
				each data source		
				439. Data quality shall be		
				uniquely specified for		
				each data source and		
				internally processed data		
				element.		
				440. 90% of all data elements		
				must include a data		
				quality standard.		
				441. The Data Dictionary shall		
	1			describe system		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
				standards and validation.		
				Included will be specific		
				data validation		
				specifications for all		
				incoming and processed		
				data elements.		
				442. Maintenance including		
				updates, reviews, and		
				accuracy of the Data		
				Dictionary shall be the		
				responsibility of the		
				Corridor Data Analyst,		
				along with assigned data		
				analysts and database		
				administrators.		
DM-	The Corridor Data Analyst	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.		
7.2	shall ensure that all data has		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post		
	a data quality specification			implementation review.		
	and that data is meeting					
	those specifications at all					
	times.					
DM-	Stakeholders shall be able to	н		Will be addressed after the		
7.3	communicate needs for data			pilot release.		
	additions, removals, or			Not part of system testing.		
	format changes to the system			Will be evaluated during post		
	data processes and design.	I		implementation review.		
831	8 Decision Support					
0.5.1.	o Decision Support					

## 8.3.1.8.1 Corridor Road and Asset Information Access

DC	Desision Commont shall reasing		Desision		Commonte	A
D2-	Decision Support shall receive	н	Decision	443. Verify all pipelines are	Connect to	Automation
1.1	from Data Management the		Support	available at the data hub	appropriate	test
	status of the road network,			gateway for Decision	AMQ topic	candidate
	including current incident			Support.	and check	
	information, roadway			444. Verify each endpoint for	the	
	maintenance actions, and			decision support is	information	
	closures.			available.	is correct	
				445. Verify Decision Support		
				shall receive all road		
				status information from		
				Data Management/Data		
				Hub at a frequency of 30		
				seconds or less.		
				446. Verify all road status		
				information received		
				from Data Management		
				shall be processed and		
				available to Decision		
				Support within 1 minute		
				of the data's time of		
				measurement.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
DS- 1.2	Decision Support shall receive from Data Management current sensor data.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>447. Verify PEMS pipeline sensor data.</li> <li>448. Verify decision support shall receive sensor data from Data Management at a frequency of every 30 seconds or less.</li> <li>449. Verify all sensor data received from Data Management shall be processed and available to Decision Support within 1 minute of the data's time of measurement.</li> <li>450. Verify intersection signal sensor data.</li> <li>451. Verify Decision Support shall receive sensor data from Data Management at a frequency of every 30 seconds or less.</li> <li>452. Verify all sensor data received from Data Management shall be processed and available to Decision Support within 1 minute of the data's time of measurement.</li> </ul>	Connect to appropriate AMQ topic and check the information is correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 1.3	Decision Support shall receive from Data Management the operational status of the traffic control assets, including traffic sensors, environmental sensors, intersection signals, ramp meters, and CMS devices.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>453. Verify decision support shall receive all operational status information from Data Management at a frequency of 30 seconds or less.</li> <li>454. Verify all operational status information received from Data Management shall be processed and available to Decision Support within 1 minute of the data's time of measurement.</li> </ul>	Connect to appropriate AMQ topic and check the information is correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 1.4	Decision Support shall receive from Data Management the operational status of transit assets.	Μ	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 1.5	Decision Support shall use reliable data from corridor assets.	Η	Decision Support	455. Verify all sensor information received shall be evaluated for data quality. Methods for evaluating quality shall	Connect to appropriate AMQ topic and check the	Automation test candidate

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
DS-	Decision Support shall receive	Μ		be determined according to the specific sensor type. These methods and the specific thresholds required by the system shall be defined during the system design phase. 456. Data from a sensor that fails data quality checks shall cause the sensor to be considered failed for the purposes of the uptime requirement. 457. Longevity inventory check shall be performed over a period of time (day, week, month), when the software is stable and running.	information is correct	
1.6	from Data Management the operational status and availability of all organizational assets.			the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1	.8.2 Corridor Traffic State	e Estimatio	n			
DS- 2.1	Decision Support shall estimate on a continuous basis the current state of vehicle traffic on roadway links under ICM consideration.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>458. Verify estimation provides current state of vehicle traffic for every link.</li> <li>459. Decision Support shall maintain a characterization of the current vehicle traffic conditions on the link for each freeway segment under ICM consideration.</li> <li>For each freeway segment under ICM consideration, Decision Support shall estimate the current average traffic density across the segment.</li> <li>For each freeway segment under ICM consideration, Decision Support shall estimate the current average traffic density across the segment.</li> </ul>	Connect to freeway estimation endpoint & AMQ check if the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				460. Verify Decision Support		
				shall maintain a	Connect to	
				characterization of the	connect to	
				conditions on each	estimation	
				arterial segment under	endnoint &	
				ICM consideration	active check	
				Eor each arterial	if the data is	
				segment under ICM	there and	
				consideration.	correct	
				Decision support		
				shall estimate the		
				average traffic flow		
				able to travel across		
				the link.		
				For each user-		
				defined arterial		
				route, Decision		
				support shall		
				estimate the current		
				average travel time		
				along the route.		
				For each arterial		
				segment under ICM		
				consideration,		
				Decision support		
				shall estimate		
				whether the		
				segment is:		
				Not congested		
				Experiencing low-     lovel congestion		
				Evperioncing high-		
				level congestion		
				Oversaturated		
				461 Verify Decision Support		
				shall maintain a		
				characterization of		
				current vehicle traffic		
				conditions at each		
				intersection under ICM		
				consideration.		
				For each major approach		
				to an intersection under		
				ICM consideration,		
				Decision Support shall		
				determine whether the		
				approach is:		
				Undersaturated		
				Oversaturated		
				Spilling back across		
				the upstream		
				Intersection		
				For each intersection		
		1		under ICM consideration,		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>Decision Support shall determine whether the overall intersection is: <ul> <li>Undersaturated</li> <li>Oversaturated</li> <li>Spilling back across upstream intersections on at least one approach</li> </ul> </li> <li>462. Current traffic state shall be estimated on an ongoing basis, delayed no more than 5 minutes behind actual time.</li> <li>463. Traffic state estimation snapshot shall be provided every 5 minutes.</li> <li>464. Current traffic state estimates on the latest information available from the data hub.</li> </ul>		
DS- 2.3	Decision Support shall include in its current traffic state estimation effects associated with active incidents and events.	Η	Decision Support	<ul> <li>465. Verify current traffic state estimation effects associated with active incidents and events.</li> <li>466. Decision Support shall identify in its current traffic state estimation lane blockages and/or capacity constraints caused by active incidents that have been verified.</li> <li>467. Decision Support shall identify in its current traffic state estimation lane blockages and/or capacity constraints caused by planned lane or roadway closures.</li> </ul>	Connect to freeway estimation endpoint & AMQ check if the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 2.4	Decision Support shall include in its current traffic state estimation the effect of the current working state of all traffic sensors set to supply information to the ICM Core System.	H	Decision Support	<ul> <li>468. Verify the effect of the current working state of all traffic sensors.</li> <li>Decision Support shall assess the effect of the quality of incoming information on the quality of its current traffic state estimates.</li> <li>469. Verify Decision Support shall assess the effect of missing information on the quality of its current shall assess the effect of missing information on the quality of its current</li> </ul>	Connect to freeway estimation endpoint & AMQ check if the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				traffic state estimates. 470. Verify Decision Support shall provide an overall confidence level for all current traffic estimates.		
DS- 2.5	Decision Support shall include in its current traffic state estimation effects associated with the operational status of traffic control devices.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>471. Verify Decision Support shall include in its current traffic state estimation the effects of the traffic signal control plan currently in use at individual signalized intersections.</li> <li>472. Verify Decision Support shall include in its current traffic state estimation the effects of current ramp metering operations on freeway on-ramps and freeway- to-freeway connectors.</li> </ul>	Connect to arterial estimation endpoint & AMQ check if the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 2.6	Decision Support shall provide reliable estimates of current traffic conditions within the corridor.	Н	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 2.7	Decision Support shall compare the current corridor traffic state to historical traffic patterns and provide a measure of variability from the normal historical traffic pattern.		Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

## 8.3.1.8.3 Corridor Traffic State Forecasting

DS-	Decision Support shall include	Н	Decision	473. Verify Decision Support	Connect to	Automation
3.1	a function to produce		Support	forecasts shall compute	prediction	test
	forecasts of future states of			and display the following	endpoint &	candidate
	vehicle traffic on roadway			basic traffic	active MQ	
	links under ICM			characteristics for each	and the data	
	consideration.			roadway link under ICM	is there and	
				consideration at the end	correct	
				of each forecast interval:		
				<ul> <li>Forecasted average</li> </ul>		
				traffic flow rate		
				across the link		
				<ul> <li>Forecasted average</li> </ul>		
				traffic speed across		
				the link		
				<ul> <li>Forecasted average</li> </ul>		
				traffic density along		
				the link		
				474. Verify Decision Support		
				forecasts shall compute		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				and display the following		
				vehicle-based		
				productivity metrics for		
				each forecast reporting		
				interval for each roadway		
				link under ICM		
				consideration:		
				Venicie-miles     traveled ()(MT)		
				Vehicle-bours		
				traveled (VHT)		
				475. Verify Decision Support		
				forecasts shall compute		
				and display the following		
				vehicle-based mobility		
				metrics for each forecast		
				reporting interval for		
				each roadway link under		
				ICM consideration:		
				Average travel time		
				across link		
				• Average delay per		
				the link		
				Vehicle-hours of		
				delay (VHD)		
				incurred on the link		
				since start of		
				forecast interval		
				476. Verify Decision Support		
				forecasts shall compute		
				and display the following		
				person-based		
				each forecast reporting		
				interval for each roadway		
				link under ICM		
				consideration:		
				Person-miles		
				traveled (PMT)		
				Person-hours		
				traveled (PHT)		
				477. Verify Decision Support		
				forecasts shall compute		
				and display the following		
				metrics for each forecast		
				reporting interval for		
				each roadwav link under		
				ICM consideration:		
				Average delay per		
				person traversing		
				the link		
				Person-hours of		
				delay (PHD) incurred		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				on the link since start of forecast interval		
DS- 3.2	Traffic forecasts shall be based on the latest traffic and demand information available for the corridor at the time the forecast is requested.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>478. Verify Decision Support shall conduct traffic forecasts using the latest field and estimated data available at the time the forecast is requested.</li> <li>479. Verify Decision Support shall not attempt to replace the set of field and estimated data used to conduct a forecast in the middle of a forecasting process.</li> </ul>	Connect to prediction endpoint & active MQ and the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 3.3	Decision Support shall include in its traffic forecasts the effect of the current working state of all traffic sensors set to supply information to the ICM Core System.	Η	Decision Support	<ul> <li>480. Verify Decision Support shall evaluate the effect of the quality of incoming information on the quality of its traffic forecasts.</li> <li>481. Verify Decision Support shall evaluate the effect of missing information on the quality of its traffic forecasts.</li> <li>482. Verify Decision Support shall calculate and display an overall confidence level for all traffic forecasts.</li> </ul>	Connect to prediction endpoint & active MQ and the data is there and correct	Automation test candidate
DS- 3.4	Decision Support shall complete a traffic forecast for each response plan developed (known as a response plan forecast).	н	Decision Support	483. Verify response plan is in place as per prediction results.		
DS- 3.5	Decision Support shall include a function for ICM Core System users to specify under which circumstances traffic forecasts of existing control strategies ("no change scenario") are to be executed.	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 3.6	Decision Support shall include a function for ICM Core System users to specify the time horizon to which traffic forecasts are to be executed (forecast over the next 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours, etc.).	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 3.7	Decision Support shall include a function for ICM Core	н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
	System users to specify the data reporting interval within a traffic forecast (e.g., forecast data reported every 5 minutes, 15 minutes, 1 hour, etc.)					comments
DS- 3.8	Decision Support shall include a function for ICM Core System users to specify the interval at which Decision Support is to execute traffic forecasts (e.g., new forecast every 15 minutes).	H	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 3.9	Decision Support shall be able to complete forecasts of corridor operations in a timely manner.	H	Decision Support	484. Verify predictions are completed within 5 minutes. Decision Support shall be able to complete a traffic forecast within 5 minutes of receiving a forecast request.		
DS- 3.10	The Corridor Manager shall periodically ensure the accuracy of the traffic forecasts produced by Decision Support.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 3.11	Decision Support shall archive the results of traffic forecasting activities for future analyses.	Н	Decision Support	<ul> <li>485. Verify data hub stores the predictions and PEMS saves this information.</li> <li>486. Decision Support shall archive all forecasted traffic states for use in post-incident/event analysis.</li> <li>487. Verify Decision Support shall archive the results of all forecast comparisons to field data for future analyses.</li> </ul>		
8.3.1	.8.4 Rules Engine Capabil	lities				
	8.3.1.8.4.1 Rule Applic	ation				
DS- 4.1	The rules engine shall have state-of-the-art rules engine capabilities.	Н	Decision Support	488. Verify the rules engine selected has all the mentioned capabilities: Decision Support, rules, evaluation. Performance shall not degrade linearly with increases in the		

number of rules.

ID     Image: comments     Comments       Image: comments     480. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall implemente a Rete or similar algorithm within its inference engine.     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall     1       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall     1       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall     1       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall     1       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules engine shall     1       Image: comments     490. Verity Decision Support rules definition and processing.     1       191. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geospatial results.     491. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.       192. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.     1     1       193. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.     1     1       194. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for engine shall allow for engine shall allow for engine shall allow for engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a reactive transitive query).       195. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a reacting transition to a reactive transitive query). <th>Test REQ</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Criticality</th> <th>Related Subsystem</th> <th>Test Cases/Description</th> <th>Test Method</th> <th>Notes or</th>	Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
Bit American Support       489. Verify Decision Support         rule se engine       489. Verify Decision Support         rule see engine       490. Verify Decision Support         uses for backward       chaining rules         execution (NOTE: Likely)       uses for backward         uses for backward       chaining rules         engine shall include a       function for recursive         rule secution       rules definition and         processing.       492. Decision Support rules         engine shall include a       function for geospatial-         based rule secution.       Geospatial results may         be implemented as an       external query process.         493. Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for         onon-deterministic results.       494. Decision Support rules         engine shall allow for       engine shall allow for         non-deterministic results.       495. Decision Support rules         engine shall allow for       engine sh	ID						comments
Image: Section Support shallImage: Section Support shallImage: Section Support shall be ableHDecisionD5-Decision Support shall be a					489. Verify Decision Support		
bit     implement a Rete or similar algorithm within its inference engine.       49. Verify Decision Support rules engine shall implement a hybrid- chaining forward and backward chaining inles execution (NOTE: Likely uses for backward chaining constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for multiple possible routes).       49. Verify different engine shall include a function for recursive rules definition and processing.       49. Verify different engine shall include a function for geospatial- based rules excution. Geospatial results may be implement also wfor non-deterministic results.       49. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results.       49. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for reserved rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).       40. Decision Support shall be able     H       41. Decision Support shall be able     H       42. Decision Support shall be able     H					rules engine shall		
bill     similar algorithm within its inference engine.       490. Verify Decision Support rules engine shall implement hybrid- chaining forward and backward chaining) rules execution (NOTE: Likely uses for backward chaining = constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for incident, looking for multiple possible routes).       491. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for recursive rules definition and processing.       492. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       493. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       493. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       493. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       493. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       493. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geogratial- based rules execution. Geogratial results.       494. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect litering for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).       495. Decision Support shall be able 42. to timplement the rules.     H       42. to timplement the rules.     H       43. Decision Support shall be able to implement the rules.     H					implement a Rete or		
Bits inference engine.49. Verify Decision Support rules engine shall implement a hybrid- chaining (forward and backward chaining) rules execution (NOTE: Lkely uses for backward chaining = constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for multiple possible routes).49. Verify Discion Support rules engine shall include a function for recursive engine shall include a function for geosystial- based rules execution. Geospatial- based rules execution. Geospatial- based rules engine shall include a function for geosystial- based rules engine shall include a function for geosystial- based rules execution. Geospatial- based rules execution. (NOTE: Lkely usage finding routes as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query). 495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for exection in rules estim					similar algorithm within		
490. Verify Decision Support       rules engine shall implement a hybrid- chaining (forward and backward chaining) rules execution (NOTE: Likely uses for backward chaining - constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for micident, looking for micident engine shall include a function tor resostal engine shall allow for non-deterministic results. 493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results and executing micident engine shall allow for non-deterministic results. 494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic a engine shall allow for non-deterministic a engine shall include a function to results and executing micident engine shall include a function to results and executing micident engine shall allow for extrema class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules engine shall allow for execution in rules engine shall allow for execution in rules engine sha					its inference engine.		
D5-     Decision Support shall be able       H     Decision       H     Decision       H     Decision       H     Decision       H     Decision       H     Decision					490. Verify Decision Support		
mplement a hybrid- chaining (forward and backward chaining) rules execution (NOTE: Likely uses for backward chaining - constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for micident, looking for multiple possible routes).         491. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for recursive rules definition and processing.         492. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geospatial- based rules execution, Geospatial results and executions.         becision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.         493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.         494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results.         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for exerts in the corridor, in effect istening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transities query).         496. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for execution in rules estimations.         497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					rules engine shall		
Chaining (torward and backward chaining) rules execution (NOTE: Likely uses for backward chaining - constantly evaluating current traffic state looking for incident, looking for multiple possible routes).         491. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for recursive rules definition and processing.         492. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geospatial- based rules execution. Geospatial results may be implemented as an external query process.         493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for external class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules estimations.         D5- to implement the rules       H       Decision Support					implement a hybrid-		
D3-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       Decision       Support       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support       <					chaining (forward and		
D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support					backward chaining) rules		
D5-     Decision Support shall be able     H     Decision     Decision     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for     engine shall allow for     deterministic results       492.     Decision Support rules     engine shall allow for       deterministic results     493.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for     deterministic results.       493.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       deterministic results.       493.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       otherministic results.       493.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       otherministic results.       494.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       otherministic results.       493.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       otherministic results.       495.     Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       otherministic results.       496.       decision Support rules       engine shall allow for       engine shall allow for </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>execution (NOTE: Likely</td> <td></td> <td></td>					execution (NOTE: Likely		
05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         05       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support					uses for backward		
OS       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         OS       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         OS       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         OS       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         OS       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support					chaining – constantly		
05:       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision Support rules         005:       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       97. Verify if the rule can be         05:       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       97. Verify if the rule can be         05:       Decision Support rules       engine shall include a       function for geospital-         05:       Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for         06:       Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for         06:       Decision Support rules       engine shall allow for         0:       Decis					state looking for incident		
05-       Decision Support shall be able         05-       Decision Support shall be able <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>looking for multiple</td><td></td><td></td></td<>					looking for multiple		
D5-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionUpportD5-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupportD5-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision					nossible routes)		
05-1Decision Support shall be able05-2Decision Support shall be able05-3Decision Support shall be able05-3Deci					491 Decision Support rules		
Display="background-color: Support shall be ableHDecisionDisplay="background-color: Support shall be ableHDecision42Decision Support shall be ableHDecision42Decision Support shall be ableHDecision42Decision Support shall be ableHDecision43Decision Support shall be ableHDecision					engine shall include a		
D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Periodical         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support         D5-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       Support					function for recursive		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupport05-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupport42becision Support rulesengine shall allow for deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage)43becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage)44becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage) finding routes, incidents)45becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage) finding routes, incidents)45becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage) finding routes, incidents)45becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage) finding routes, incidents)45becision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).495becision Support rules engine shall allow for exercision support rules engine shall allow for exe					rules definition and		
492. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function for geospatial- based rules execution. Geospatial results may be implemented as an external query process.         493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.         494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for and executing rules as a result (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)         495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).         496. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for external class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules estimations.         05- 422       Decision Support shall be able to implement the rules       H       Decision Support					processing.		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					492. Decision Support rules		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to createDS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					engine shall include a		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupportDS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupportH423Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)495. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).496. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for external class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules estimations.					function for geospatial-		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be asuport.DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					based rules execution.		
DS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupportDS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					Geospatial results may		
D5-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be angine shall allow for deterministic results.05-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					be implemented as an		
493. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for deterministic results.494. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)495. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)495. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).496. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for external class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules estimations.D5- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHD5- 4.2Decision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					external query process.		
Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionPerisonDS-Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement the rules					493. Decision Support rules		
Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupport42.Decision Support shall be ableHDecisionSupport43.Decision Support shall be ableHDecision497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					engine shall allow for		
A94. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for non-deterministic results (NOTE: Likely usage finding routes, incidents)495. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).496. Decision Support shall be able 4.2HDS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					deterministic results.		
A beta base of the second se					494. Decision Support rules		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					engine shall allow for		
A bit is a service of the provided state of the pr					non-deterministic results		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					(NOTE: Likely usage		
A95. Decision Support rules engine shall include a function to react to events in the corridor, in effect listening for events and executing rules as a result (NOTE: In a manner, similar to a reactive transitive query).A95. Decision Support shall be able 4.2HDS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportSupportSupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision SupportHDecision Support					finding routes, incidents)		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportPeriod Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					495. Decision Support rules		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					engine shall include a		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportPeriod Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					function to react to		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportPeriod Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					events in the corridor, in		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportPeriod SupportDS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					effect listening for events		
DS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision SupportPeriod SupportDS- 4.2Decision Support shall be able to implement the rulesHDecision Support497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					and executing rules as a		
DS-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       497. Verify if the rule can be implement the rules         4.2       to implement the rules       Support       497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					result (NOTE: In a		
DS-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       497. Verify if the rule can be implement the rules         4.2       to implement the rules       Support       497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					manner, similar to a		
DS-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       496. Decision Support rules engine shall allow for external class/method, procedure, and service execution in rules estimations.         DS-       Decision Support shall be able       H       Decision       497. Verify if the rule can be implement the rules         4.2       to implement the rules       Support       implement to create					reactive transitive query).		
DS- 4.2     Decision Support shall be able to implement the rules     H     Decision Support     Support     497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					490. Decision Support rules		
DS- 4.2     Decision Support shall be able to implement the rules     H     Decision Support     Support     497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					engine shall allow for		
DS- 4.2     Decision Support shall be able to implement the rules     H     Decision Support     497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create					external class/method,		
DS-     Decision Support shall be able     H     Decision     497. Verify if the rule can be       4.2     to implement the rules     Support     implement to create					procedure, and service		
DS-     Decision Support shall be able     H     Decision     497. Verify if the rule can be implement to create       4.2     to implement the rules     Support     implement to create					estimations		
4.2 to implement the rules 4.2 bit where the	DS	Decision Support shall be able	Ц	Decision	497 Verify if the rule can be		
support implement to create	4.2	to implement the rules	11	Sunnort	implement to create		
L defined in Section 9.3.4.	7.2	defined in Section 9 3 4		Support	appropriate response		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	Section 9.3.4 =>Rule Creation			plans.		
DS- 4.3	Decision Support shall include a function for Traffic Engineers to manage the rules to be applied to incident/event response.	Н	Corridor Management	498. Verify the spreadsheet can be uploaded and rules be changed. Decision Support shall provide a means for Traffic Engineers to activate/deactivate rules to be used.		
DS- 4.4	Decision Support shall execute rules automatically or on demand.	Н	Decision Support	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
	8.3.1.8.4.2 Post-Respo	onse Evalua	tion			
DS- 4.5	Decision Support shall maintain a log of rule execution for post- incident/event evaluation.	Н	DSS/Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 4.6	Decision Support shall provide a post-incident/event rules evaluation and analysis.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
DS- 4.7	Decision Support shall generate a daily operational evaluation report at the end of each day providing a summary of the rules execution and details of the specific rules operation, to be reviewed by the Corridor Technical Manager.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
8.3.1.	9 Core System User Interfa	aces				
8.3.1	.9.1 User Interfaces for N	Aanaging A	sset Informati	on		
UI-1.1	The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to create, view, update, and delete asset inventory data.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>499. Verify the ICM Core</li> <li>System shall include a <ul> <li>user interface to create,</li> <li>view, update, and delete</li> <li>the inventory of roadway</li> <li>links and intersections</li> <li>(network inventory)</li> <li>defining the ICM</li> <li>corridor.</li> </ul> 500. Verify the ICM Core <ul> <li>System shall include a</li> <li>user interface to create,</li> <li>view, update, and delete</li> </ul></li></ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				travel time measurement		
				device inventory.		
				501. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				weather measurement		
				device inventory.		
				502. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				503. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				ramp meter inventory.		
				504. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				transit asset inventory.		
				505. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				traffic sensor inventory.		
				506. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				fixed CMS inventory		
				507 Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create		
				view, update, and delete		
				portable CMS inventory.		
				508. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				extinguishable trailblazer		
				sign inventory.		
				509. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				HAR inventory.		
				510. Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall include a		
				user interface to create,		
				view, update, and delete		
				organizational asset		
				inventory.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
Test REQ ID	Description The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update asset health information.	Criticality H	Related Subsystem	<ul> <li>Test Cases/Description</li> <li>511. Verify the ICM Core System shall include a user interface to create, view, update, and delete parking asset inventory.</li> <li>512. Verify the ICM Core System shall include a user interface to create, view, update, and delete video camera inventory.</li> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>513. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update traffic signal health information.</li> <li>514. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update ramp meter health information.</li> <li>515. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update ramp meter health information.</li> <li>516. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update parking asset health information.</li> <li>516. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update parking asset health information.</li> <li>517. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update transit asset health information.</li> <li>517. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update transit asset health information.</li> <li>517. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update transit asset health information.</li> </ul>	Test Method	Notes or comments
				interface to view and update fixed CMS health information. 518. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update portable CMS		
				information. 519. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update extinguishable trailblazer sign health information. 520. The ICM Core System shall include a user		
				interface to view and update HAR health information.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				521. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				undate organizational		
				accet boolth information		
				522 The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				undate CCTV camera		
				health information.		
				523. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update traffic sensor		
				health information.		
				524. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update travel time		
				measurement device		
				health information.		
				525. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update weather		
				measurement device		
				health information.		
UI-1.3	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
	include a user interface to		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	view and update asset			acceptance criteria.		
	availability.			526. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				Interface to view and		
				availability		
				527 The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update ramp meter		
				availability.		
				528. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update parking asset		
				availability.		
				529. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update transit asset		
				availability.		
				530. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update fixed CMS		
				availability.		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID			-			comments
				531. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update portable CMS		
				availability.		
				532. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				undate extinguishable		
				trailblazer sign		
				availability.		
				533. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update HAR availability.		
				534. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update organizational		
				asset availability.		
				535. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				undate road network		
				segment availability		
				536. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update CCTV camera		
				availability.		
				537. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update traffic sensor		
				availability.		
				538. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update travel time		
				measurement device		
				availability.		
				539. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update weather		
				measurement device		
				availability.		
UI-1.4	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
	include a user interface to		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	view and update asset state.			acceptance criteria.		
	•			540. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update scheduled		
				lane/road closures.		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
ID			Subsystem			comments
				541. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update traffic signal		
				state.		
				542. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update ramp meter		
				state.		
				543. The ICIVI Core System		
				interface to view and		
				undate parking asset		
				state		
				544. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update transit asset		
				state.		
				545. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update fixed CMS state.		
				546. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update portable CMS		
				state.		
				547. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				trailblazer sign state.		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				549. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update organizational		
				asset state.		
				550. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update road network		
				state.		
				551. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to view and		
				update traffic sensor		
				552. The ICIVI Core System		
	l			shall include a user		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
UI-1.5	The ICM corridor asset	H	Corridor	interface to view and update travel time measurement device state. 553. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view live CCTV camera video streams. 554. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to pan and tilt CCTV cameras. 555. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to view and update weather measurement device state.		
01-1.5	management user interface shall be capable of continuous operations in the event of any individual system failure.		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
8.3.1	.9.2 User Interfaces for N	Aanaging Ir	icident/Event	Information		
UI-2.1	The ICM Core System shall include a user interface to create, view, update, and delete incident/event information.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>556. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a user</li> <li>interface to create, view,</li> <li>update, and delete the</li> <li>following information for</li> <li>an incident: <ul> <li>Type of incident</li> <li>Time incident</li> <li>Time incident</li> <li>Expected duration</li> <li>of incident</li> </ul> </li> <li>Roadway/transit</li> <li>segment on which</li> <li>incident is located</li> <li>Location of incident</li> <li>Lane(s) affected by</li> <li>the incident</li> <li>Agency responsible</li> <li>for managing the</li> </ul>		

Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
REQ			Subsystem			or
ID						comments
				incident		
				Verification status of		
				incident		
				557. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface to create, view,		
				update, and delete the		
				following information for		
				an event:		
				Type of event		
				Time event occurred		
				Expected duration		
				of event		
				Roadway/transit		
				segment(s) on which		
				event is located		
				<ul> <li>Location(s) of event</li> </ul>		
				along		
				roadwav/transit		
				segment(s)		
				<ul> <li>Lane(s) affected by</li> </ul>		
				the incident		
				Agency responsible		
				for managing the		
				incident		
				Verification status of		
				event		
				558 The ICM Core System		
				shall provide a function		
				nermitting users to		
				confirm that an incident		
				or event has been		
				verified to ovict		
				EEQ The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function to		
				shall include a function to		
				set interval thresholds		
				within which newly		
				identified incidents or		
	l			events shall be verified.		

ents
6

UI-3.1	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	
	include a user interface		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	permitting users to create			acceptance criteria.	
	mock incidents.			560. The ICM Core System	
				shall include a user	
				interface permitting	
				users to create, view,	
				update, and delete mock	
				incidents.	
				561. The ICM Core System	
				shall include a map-	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				based interface enabling		
				users to choose the		
				location for the mock		
				Incidents to be tested.		
				shall include a user		
				interface for cotting the		
				start time for mock		
				incidents		
				563. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface for specifying		
				the duration of mock		
				incidents.		
				564. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface for specifying		
				lanes, bus routes, or		
				tracks affected by mock		
				incidents.		
				565. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface for specifying		
				an end time for mock		
				Incidents.		
				shall include a user		
				interface for specifying		
				whether a special		
				response plan is required		
				as a response to mock		
				incidents.		
				567. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a user		
				interface permitting		
				users to assign a name to		
				a mock incident.		
UI-3.2	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
	include a user interface		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	permitting the testing of			acceptance criteria.		
	mock incldents.			568. Verity mock incidents can		
				incidents in the data high		
				569 The ICM Core System		
				shall include an interface		
				permitting the		
				submission of mock		
				incidents to the Decision		
				Support module for		
				testing purposes.		
				570. The ICM Core System		
				shall include an interface		
				permitting the		
				generation of a post-		
				incident report based on		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or		
ID						comments		
				a submitted mock incident. 571. The ICM Core System shall include an interface permitting the displaying on a map of the response plan elements that have been recommended for submitted mock incidents.				
8.3.1.9.4 User Interfaces for Managing Response Plans								
	8.3.1.9.4.1 Response Plan Viewing							
	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of yondor				
01-4.1	include a user interface for viewing response plans.		Management	<ul> <li>win be part of vertion</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>572. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display summary information about the incident or event that triggered the development of the plan.</li> <li>573. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of all the agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>574. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display the recommended detour route(s) for passenger cars, trucks, and buses.</li> <li>575. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of ramp meters that are to be modified and information about the metering strategy/rate to be used at each location.</li> <li>576. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of ramp meters that are to be modified and information about the metering strategy/rate to be used at each location.</li> <li>576. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of ramp meters that are to be used at each location.</li> <li>576. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of information about the metering strategy/rate to be used at each location.</li> </ul>				

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
UI-4.2	The ICM Core System shall allow system users to access information about active response plans while in the	M	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>activated at each intersection.</li> <li>577. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of fixed freeway/arterial CMSs where incident/detour messages are to be posted and what message is to be posted at each location.</li> <li>578. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display the locations where extinguishable trailblazer signs are to be activated.</li> <li>579. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display the locations where portable CMSs are to be deployed and what message is to be posted at each location.</li> <li>580. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display the Iocations where portable CMSs are to be deployed and what message is to be posted at each location.</li> <li>580. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display the HAR stations that are to be activated and what message is to be broadcasted at each location.</li> <li>581. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a summary of personnel required to implement the response plan.</li> <li>582. For each response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of constraints that may have affected the development of the response plan.</li> <li>Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.</li> </ul>		comments
	field.					
	8.3.1.9.4.2 Response F	Rules Mana	gement			
UI-4.3	The ICM Core System shall provide a user-friendly	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	interface for managing rules used by the Decision Support module to identify, evaluate, and respond to incidents and events.					
UI-4.4	The ICM Core System shall provide a means for users to document the requirements for specific rules and dependent rules within the system for display with the rule.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
	8.3.1.9.4.3 Response P	lan Develo	pment			
UI-4.5	The ICM Core System shall provide a user interface allowing users to submit requests for specific actions to be included in a response plan.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-4.6	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to manually specify whether specific control assets can be used for the generation of a response plan.	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-4.7	The ICM Core System shall provide a user interface permitting modification to preferences affecting how response plans are evaluated.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>583. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a user</li> <li>interface permitting the</li> <li>setting of weighting</li> <li>functions for the</li> <li>calculation of prediction-</li> <li>based performance</li> <li>metrics used in the</li> <li>evaluation of response</li> <li>plans.</li> <li>The ICM Core</li> <li>System shall include</li> <li>an interface</li> <li>permitting users to</li> <li>set different weight</li> <li>factors to be applied</li> <li>to metrics</li> <li>associated with</li> <li>specific prediction</li> <li>intervals (e.g., 0-15</li> <li>minutes, 15-30</li> <li>minutes, etc.).</li> <li>The ICM Core</li> <li>System shall include</li> <li>an interface</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments			
				permitting users to set different weight factors to be applied to various vehicle types (e.g., higher weights for buses). 584. The ICM Core System shall include a user interface permitting the selection of person- based or vehicle-based metrics in the evaluation of response plans.					
UI-4.8	For each developed response plan, the ICM Core System shall display a list of system elements that were not selected because of operational problems, if any.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
	8.3.1.9.4.4 Response Plan Selection								
UI-4.9	The ICM Core System shall provide an interface summarizing the various response plans developed, the result of their evaluation, and the plan recommended for implementation.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.					
UI- 4.10	The ICM Core System shall provide an interface allowing users to select the approach to be used for the evaluation of corridor impacts of each developed response plans where multiple alternatives exist (such as selection between use of user-defined rules, or specific evaluation tools or models).	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
UI- 4.11	The ICM Core System shall provide an interface allowing users to manually select the response plan to implement among the proposed plans developed by the system.	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					
	8.3.1.9.4.5 Response F	lan Approv	val						
UI- 4.12	The ICM Core System shall include a user interface permitting each stakeholder agency to specify the level of automation desired for the approval of submitted	Н	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.					

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	recommended response					
UI- 4.13	The ICM Core System shall include an interface permitting the setting of the level of automation required for the approval of submitted modifications to an active response plan.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 4.14	The ICM Core System shall provide an interface allowing individuals responsible for approving response plans to review plans submitted for their approval.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>585. The ICM Core System shall provide individuals tasked with approving a response plan an interface detailing the plan submitted for approval.</li> <li>The response plan approval interface shall display a map showing the recommended detour(s) for each vehicle type.</li> <li>The response plan approval interface shall display a map showing the location of all control elements associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The response plan approval interface shall display a map showing the location of all control elements associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The response plan approval interface shall display a map showing the control actions associated with each control element.</li> <li>The response plan approval interface shall provide a comparative performance summary of the proposed response plan against the "do nothing" scenario (current situation).</li> <li>586. The ICM Core System shall provide individuals tasked with approving a response plan an</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>interface allowing them to compare alternate</li> <li>response plans that may have been produced by the Decision Support</li> <li>module.</li> <li>587. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide individuals</li> <li>tasked with approving a</li> <li>response plan an</li> <li>interface allowing them</li> <li>to enter their approval</li> <li>decision.</li> <li>588. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide individuals</li> <li>tasked with approving a</li> <li>response plan a summary</li> <li>of the approval status of</li> <li>the plan by other</li> <li>agencies/individuals from</li> <li>which approval is sought.</li> </ul>		
	8.3.1.9.4.6 Response F	Plan Implem	entation			
UI- 4.15	The ICM Core System shall include a user interface for directing the implementation of an approved response plan.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>589. Verify the ICM core will have a user interface for directing the implementation of an approved response plan.</li> <li>590. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of road network changes (ramp closures, etc.).</li> <li>591. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of traffic signal changes.</li> <li>592. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of traffic signal changes.</li> <li>593. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of ramp meter changes.</li> <li>593. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of ramp meter changes.</li> <li>593. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of ramp meter changes.</li> <li>593. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a function for directing the implementation of System shall include a System shall include A</li></ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				<ul> <li>shall include a function for directing the implementation of transit asset required changes.</li> <li>595. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the implementation of messages on fixed CMS signs.</li> <li>596. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the deployment of portable CMS signs.</li> <li>597. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the activation of extinguishable trailblazer signs.</li> <li>598. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the activation of HAR broadcasts.</li> <li>599. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the activation of HAR broadcasts.</li> <li>599. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the activation of HAR broadcasts.</li> <li>599. The ICM Core System shall include a function for directing the activation of J11 services, media, and other information outlets.</li> </ul>		
UI- 4.16	The ICM Core system shall include an interface permitting stakeholders to specify whether they require the ICM Core System to seek confirmation from them that an incident or event has been terminated before allowing the ICM Core System to terminate the event.	Μ	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 4.17	The ICM Core System shall include an interface for system users to manually indicate that an incident or event has terminated.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>600. Verify that data hub can</li> <li>process a termination</li> <li>request when an incident</li> <li>or event is terminated.</li> <li>601. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include an interface</li> <li>for TMC and TCS</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
UI- 4.18	The ICM Core System shall include an interface indicating whether a recommended response plan has been successfully implemented in the field.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>operators to manually inform the ICM Core System that an incident or event has terminated.</li> <li>602. Only TMC/TCS operators from the agency associated with an incident or event shall be authorized to inform the ICM system that a specific incident or event has terminated.</li> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>603. Verify information about a response plan is displayed on the interface.</li> <li>604. The ICM Core System shall include an interface indicating when and if a response plan has been successfully implemented in its entirety.</li> <li>605. The ICM Core System shall include an interface listing all implemented response plan components within a selected jurisdiction.</li> <li>606. The ICM Core System shall include an interface listing all implemented response plan components within a selected jurisdiction.</li> <li>606. The ICM Core System shall include an interface listing all implemented response plan components within a selected jurisdiction.</li> <li>606. The ICM Core System shall include an interface indicating if a recommended response plan cannot be implemented.</li> <li>607. In the case of</li> </ul>		comments
				implementation failure, the ICM Core System shall indicate why a recommended response plan could not be implemented.		
UI- 4.19	The ICM Core System shall inform stakeholders of system elements that were not selected because of operational problems but that would otherwise have been part of the response plan.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 4.20	The ICM Core System shall provide response plan	н	Corridor Management	608. Verify approved response plan information is		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
	information to stakeholders.			provided to relevant		
				operators/ supervisors.		
				609. The ICM Core System		
				shall inform TMC/TCS		
				operators of approved		
				response plans that are		
				to be implemented		
				within the corridor.		
				610. The ICM Core System		
				shall inform transit field		
				supervisors of response		
				plan elements that may		
				affect bus service		
				operations.		
				611. The ICM Core System		
				shall provide detailed		
				information to first		
				responders about		
				approved response plans.		
				612. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function		
				for system users to		
				access information about		
				active response plans		
				while in the field.		
			•	1	L	l
	8.3.1.9.4.7 User Interf	aces for Ma	anaging ICM C	ore System Information		
UI-5 1	The ICM Core System shall	Гн	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	[	
01 5.1	include a function for viewing	''	Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	all ICM log activity		management	acceptance criteria		
111-5.2	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
01 5.2	provide a means for users to		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	customize ICM Environment		management	acceptance criteria		
	operations			613 Verify the ICM Core		
	operations.			System shall provide		
				input screens for manual		
				input or edit of system		
				configuration		
				information		
				614 Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall display input		
				screens for manual input		
				or edit of user		
				administration		
				information		
				615 Verify the ICM Core		
				System shall display input		
				screens for manual input		
				or edit of user		
				preferences.		
UI-5.3	The ICM Core System shall	М	Corridor	Testing to be defined when		
	allow operational parameters		Management	the requirement is addressed.		
	to be changed without					
	requiring a system restart.					

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
UI-5.4	The ICM Core System shall provide a user interface to permit start and shut-down of Core System components.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
	8.3.1.9.4.8 Geospatial	Visualizati	on of Data			
UI-6.1	The ICM Core System shall display on a map the devices that may be used to manage traffic within the ICM corridor.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>616. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps</li> <li>roadway segments under</li> <li>ICM management.</li> <li>617. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>signalized intersections</li> <li>connected to the ICM</li> <li>system.</li> <li>618. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>ramp meter controllers</li> <li>connected to the ICM</li> <li>system.</li> <li>619. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>fixed CMS devices</li> <li>connected to the ICM</li> <li>system.</li> <li>620. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>extinguishable trailblazer</li> <li>signs connected to the</li> <li>ICM system.</li> <li>621. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>HAR stations connected</li> <li>to the ICM system.</li> <li>622. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>HAR stations connected</li> <li>to the ICM system.</li> <li>622. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>HAR stations connected</li> <li>to the ICM system.</li> <li>622. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>HAR stations connected</li> <li>to the ICM system.</li> <li>624. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>HAR stations connected</li> <li>to the ICM system.</li> <li>625. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall display on maps the</li> <li>park-and-ride facilities</li> <li>connected to the ICM</li> <li>system.</li> </ul>		
UI-6.2	The ICM Core System shall display on a map information about transit services of interest to ICM operations.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-6.3	The ICM Core System shall display on a map information about the devices used to monitor corridor operations.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-6.4	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to access from maps key geometric characteristics	Μ	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	about individual roadway					
UI-6.5	System users shall be able to access from map displays information about the traffic management devices in the ICM inventory.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-6.6	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to access from map displays available video feeds from nearby CCTV cameras.	н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
UI-6.7	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map the current operational status of roadway segments under ICM management.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>623. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function</li> <li>for users to view, if</li> <li>available, the latest</li> <li>measurements from</li> <li>traffic detection devices</li> <li>displayed on map.</li> <li>624. Maps shall be able to</li> <li>color roadway links</li> <li>based on the level of</li> <li>congestion on the link.</li> <li>625. Maps shall be able to</li> <li>display upon request the</li> <li>current traffic state of a</li> <li>link displayed on the map</li> <li>for which the</li> <li>information is available:</li> <li>For roadway links</li> <li>for which the</li> <li>information is available:</li> <li>For roadway links</li> <li>for which field data</li> <li>is available, maps</li> <li>shall be able to</li> <li>display traffic states</li> <li>determined from</li> <li>the field data.</li> <li>For links for which</li> <li>field data is not</li> <li>provided, maps shall</li> <li>be able to display</li> <li>estimated traffic</li> <li>states produced by</li> <li>the ICM System, if</li> <li>such information is</li> <li>available.</li> <li>The ICM Core</li> <li>System shall include</li> <li>a function for users</li> <li>to determine what</li> <li>current traffic state</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				rate, etc.) is to be displayed. • Maps shall indicate whether the displayed traffic states are derived from field data or an estimation process.		
UI-6.8	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map the projected operational status of roadway segments under ICM management.	Η	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>626. The ICM Core System shall be able to display on maps forecasted states for roadway links for which a forecast exists.</li> <li>627. The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to determine which available forecasted traffic states (density, speed, flow rate, etc.) are to be displayed.</li> </ul>		
UI-6.9	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map historical status data for roadway segments under ICM management	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 6.10	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map the operational status of traffic management devices in the ICM inventory.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 6.11	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map the operational status of transit services of interest to the ICM System.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 6.12	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view on a map the operational status of monitored park-and-ride facilities.	L	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 6.13	The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of incidents and events being tracked.	H	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 628. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				location of all active verified incidents and events. 629. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of scheduled near-future events. 630. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of active and near-future scheduled road closures. 631. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of incidents and events awaiting verification. 632. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of incidents and events awaiting verification. 632. The ICM Core System shall include a function to plot on a map the location of closed incidents or events that are still subject to response planning (until corridor conditions		
UI- 6.14	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to access detailed incident or event information from map displays.	H	Corridor Management	return to normal). Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 633. For each displayed incident, the ICM Core System shall include a function for users to access the following information: Incident status (e.g., pending verification, active, closed, etc.) Incident type Roadway segment on which the incident is located Number of lanes affected Anticipated zone of influence Expected duration (if not closed) Responsible agency 634. For each displayed event, the ICM Core System shall include a function		

Test REC	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
	The ICM Core System shall	M	Corridor	for users to access the following information describing the event: Type of event (lane closure, special event, etc.) Event status (scheduled, active, recently terminated) Roadway segment(s) affected Number of lanes affected Anticipated zone of influence Expected start time Expected duration (if not closed) Responsible agency 635. The ICM Core System shall provide the means to access from a map incident/event information based on the active status of the incident or event. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events that have been verified. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events that have been verified. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events that have been verified. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events that have been verified. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events with an active response plan. The ICM Core System shall display a list of active incidents and events that are pending verification. The ICM Core System shall display a list of scheduled events expected to start within the current day. Testing to be defined when		
6.15	<ul> <li>include a function for users to view on a map the availability of traffic management devices connected to the ICM</li> </ul>		Management	the requirement is addressed.		
Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
-------------------	--	-------------	------------------------	---	-------------	-------------------------
	Environment for the development of response plans.					
UI- 6.16	The ICM Core System shall include a function for users to view response plan elements on a map.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>636. The ICM Core System shall display on a map the recommended detour(s) for each vehicle type.</li> <li>637. The ICM Core System shall display on a map the location of all field devices associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the location of all traffic signals associated with a response plan</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the location of all ramp meters associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the location of all ramp meters associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the location of all fixed CMS devices associated with a response plan.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the locations where portable CMS devices are recommended to be deployed.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the locations of all extinguishable trailblazer signs that are to be activated.</li> <li>The ICM Core System shall display on a map the locations of all extinguishable trailblazer signs that are to be activated.</li> </ul>		
				locations of all HAR		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				stations that are to		
				be activated.		
				638. The ICM Core System		
				shall display on a map		
				the control actions		
				associated with each		
				response plan element.		
				Ine ICM Core		
				System shall display		
				on a map the timing		
				plan that is to be		
				activated at each		
				intersection		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall display		
				on a man the		
				metering strategy		
				that is to be		
				activated at each		
				affected freeway		
				on-ramp.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall display		
				on a map the		
				message that is to		
				be displayed at each		
				affected fixed CMS		
				device.		
				The ICM Core		
				System shall display		
				on a map the		
				messages that are to		
				be posted at each		
				location where a		
				portable CMS device		
				is to be deployed.		
				Ine ICIVI Core      System shall display		
				on a man the		
				message provided		
				hy each activated		
				extinguishable		
				trailblazer signs		
UI-	The ICM Core System shall	м	Corridor	Testing to be defined when		
6.17	use a layered approach to		Management	the requirement is addressed.		
	display information on maps					
UI-	The ICM Core System shall	М	Corridor	Testing to be defined when		
6.18	provide a means for users to		Management	the requirement is addressed.		
	create and customize					
	visualizations.					
UI-	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
6.19	provide a geospatial		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	approach to manage corridor		-	acceptance criteria.		
	information.			639. The ICM Core System		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
UI- 6.20	Geospatial displays shall include a function for animation where time-based	Н	Corridor Management	shall provide a means for users to modify asset usage and state (within the parameters allowed by the owning agency) from geospatial displays. 640. The ICM Core System shall provide a means to initiate incident confirmation, response plan development, response plan selection, and response plan implementation from the primary geospatial displays. Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
	data analysis is available. 8.3.1.9.4.9 Reporting,	Charting, a	nd Graphing F	unctions		
UI-7.1	The ICM Core System shall provide standard and customized reporting capabilities.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>641. The ICM Core System shall provide a means to create and save reports for users to run either scheduled or on demand.</li> <li>642. The ICM Core System shall provide a means to display reports on the screen.</li> <li>643. The ICM Core System shall provide a means to print reports.</li> <li>644. The ICM Core System shall provide a means to save report output in standardized formats, including pdf and image- based formats.</li> </ul>		
UI-7.2	The ICM Core System shall include a function to produce traffic summary reports for specific roadway elements.	Μ	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-7.3	The ICM Core System shall include a function to produce operational summary reports for individual devices in operation within the ICM corridor.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
01-7.4	The ICIVI Core System shall	IVI	Corridor	resting to be defined when		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	include a function to produce summary reports of system activities.		Management	the requirement is addressed.		comments
UI-7.5	activities. The ICM Core System shall display plot-based (2d, 3d, heat map) visualizations of corridor information.	H	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>645. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor traffic</li> <li>density and velocity</li> <li>values from traffic state</li> <li>determinations along</li> <li>user-selected routes in</li> <li>2d (spatial point in time)</li> <li>and heat map (spatial</li> <li>and time variant).</li> <li>646. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor traffic</li> <li>density and velocity</li> <li>forecasts along user-selected routes in 2d</li> <li>(spatial point in time)</li> <li>and heat map (spatial</li> <li>and time variant).</li> <li>647. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor asset</li> <li>availability (% of assets</li> <li>by type or geographic</li> <li>area out of service or</li> <li>degraded).</li> <li>648. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor asset</li> <li>reliability, quality, and</li> <li>accuracy (asset quality</li> <li>metrics, asset reliability</li> <li>metrics, asset reliability</li> <li>metrics vs. time by type</li> <li>or geographic area).</li> <li>649. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor</li> <li>sensor data along user-</li> <li>selected routes in 2d</li> <li>(spatial point in time)</li> <li>and heat map (spatial</li> <li>and time variant).</li> <li>650. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor</li> <li>sensor data along user-</li> <li>selected routes in 2d</li> <li>(spatial point in time)</li> <li>and heat map (spatial</li> <li>and time variant).</li> <li>650. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall provide plot-based</li> <li>displays of corridor</li> <li>sensor data along user-</li> <li>selected routes in 2d</li> <li>(spatial point in time)</li> <li>and heat map (spatial</li> <li>and time variant).</li> </ul>		
				where time-based		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
				analysis is available.		
				652. Plot displays shall include		
				dimi-down capabilities to		
				when available		
111-7.6	The ICM Core System shall	ц	Corridor	Will be part of yendor		
01-7.0	provide multiple types of	11	Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	granhing displays		Wanagement	acceptance criteria		
	8			653. The ICM Core System		
				shall display organization		
				information in		
				organizational charts.		
				654. The ICM Core System		
				shall display rules in		
				decision tree charts.		
				655. The ICM Core System		
				shall display rules in flow		
				charts.		
				Plots shall include pie,		
				line, bar, and histogram		
				charts.		
UI-7.7	The ICM Core System shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
	include a function to display		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	information in tables.			acceptance criteria.		
				656. The ICM Core System		
				display corridor assot		
				inventories in tables		
				657 The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function to		
				display user-defined		
				routes in tables.		
				658. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function to		
				display corridor transit		
				routes and inventory in		
				tables.		
				659. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function to		
				display corridor transit		
				asset state in tables.		
				shall include a function to		
				display corridor		
				maintenance activity and		
				schedules in tables		
				661. The ICM Core System		
				shall include a function to		
				display appropriate rules-		
				based information (i.e.,		
				location and hours of		
				schools, event		
				information, facility		
				location and hours of		
				operation information,		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
UI-7.8	The ICM Core system shall provide visualizations showing differences between plots.	H	Corridor Management	etc.) in tables. Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria. 662. The ICM Core System shall provide displays of corridor traffic density and velocity values identifying differences between the state of the corridor traffic at the time forecasts were initiated and the current estimated traffic state.		
UI-7.9	The ICM Core System shall calculate upon request travel times or travel delays between selected points within the corridor.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-7.8	The ICM Core System shall report on observed traffic operations within the corridor.	M	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI-7.9	The ICM Core System shall report on observed versus estimated/predicted values.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 7.10	The ICM Core System shall include a function for system users to run queries on the performance of monitored roadways.	М	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
UI- 7.11	The ICM Core System shall include a function for system users to specify the period over which historical data is to be analyzed.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>663. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function</li> <li>for system users to</li> <li>specify the range of</li> <li>dates for which historical</li> <li>data is to be analyzed.</li> <li>664. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function</li> <li>for system users to</li> <li>specify the specific time</li> <li>period within a day for</li> <li>which historical data is to</li> <li>be analyzed.</li> <li>665. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function</li> <li>for system users to</li> <li>specify the specific time</li> <li>period within a day for</li> <li>which historical data is to</li> <li>be analyzed.</li> <li>665. The ICM Core System</li> <li>shall include a function</li> <li>for system users to</li> <li>specify the specific</li> <li>weekdays within a given</li> <li>date range for which</li> <li>historical data is to be</li> <li>analyzed.</li> </ul>		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
				666. The ICM Core System shall include a function for system users to specify the interval within a given time period with which historical statistics are to be calculated (for instance, every 15 minutes, 1 hour, day, month, etc.).		
8.3.1	.9.5 Post-Incident/Event	Analysis Re	eport			
UI-8.1	The ICM Core System shall create post-incident/event analysis reports for incidents and events for which response plans were generated.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendorsupplied CMS evaluation andacceptance criteria.667. The post-incident/eventanalysis report shallinclude a detaileddescription of theincident or event forwhich a potentialresponse was evaluated.Minimal information tobe presented includes:• Type ofincident/event• Location whereincident/event• Location whereincident/event• Curred• Time incidentoccurred• Time incidentoccurred or eventstarted• Formal duration ofincident/event (upto incidentclearance or eventclosure)• Time when travelconditions werereported to havereturned to normalfollowingtermination of theincident or event• Roadway segment(s)affected by theincident• Reported laneclosures on eachaffected roadwaysegment• Agency responsiblefor managing the		

REQ         Subsystem         incident or event         or comments           ib         Incident or event         668. For each response plan evaluated, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan.         660. The post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan.           660. The post-incident/vent analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, nules evaluated, data quality evaluated, data quality evaluated, data guality evaluated, data guality evaluated, data guality evaluated, data guality evaluated, data quality exponse plan elements stat were manual/input by agency staff.           671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify response plan elements that were manual/input by agency staff.           672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff.           673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff.           673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify agencia tubes that were made by agency staff.           673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify which melements were successfully	REQ         Subsystem         incident or event for comments           ib         incident or event 668. For each response plan evaluated, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan.         669. The post- incident/vent analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated,	Test	Description	Criticality	Related	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes
incident or event 668. For each response plan evaluated, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan. 669. The post-incident/event analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify with chain elements were successfully with the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify with the elements were successfully implemented, which elements which elements which elements which	incident or event 688. For each response plan evaluated, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan. 669. The post-incident/veent analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated, data quality evaluated, data quality evaluated, recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Gore System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were mache by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were mache by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall dentify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, on the plan.	REQ			Subsystem			or comments
668. For each response plan         968. For each response plan         968. For each response plan.         968. For post-incident/event         968. For post-incident/event         968. For each response plan.         969. For each response plan.         9670. The post-incident/event         9670. For each recommended         9670. For each recommended         9670. For each recommended	68. For each response plan         eevaluated, the post- incident/event analysis         report shall identify all elements incided in the response plan.         663. The post-incident/event analysis report shall         analysis, including source data used in the analysis, including source data used in the analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.         670. The post-incident/event analysis rules analysis selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.         671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were makeysis report shall identify any plan.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify approval actions by agencies involved in the implementa.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					incident or event		Sourceuts
evaluated, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan. 6693. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated,	<ul> <li>evaluated, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify all elements included in the response plan.</li> <li>669. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated, data q</li></ul>					668. For each response plan		
incident/event analysis         report shall identify all         elements included in the         response plan.         669. The post-incident/event         analysis, including         source data used in the         analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis         rules analysis         report shall identify response plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff.         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify <t< td=""><td>incident/event analysis         report shall identify all         elements included in the         respons plan.         669 The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         include the results of the         rules analysis, including         source data used in the         analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis, report shall         identify response plan.         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff         staff after the initial plan         elements.         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall dentify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>evaluated, the post-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	incident/event analysis         report shall identify all         elements included in the         respons plan.         669 The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         include the results of the         rules analysis, including         source data used in the         analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis, report shall         identify response plan.         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff         staff after the initial plan         elements.         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall dentify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended					evaluated, the post-		
report shall identify all elements included in the response plan. 669. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 6700. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements automatically staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall dentify were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall dentify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully	i       elements included in the response plan.         660. The post-incident/vent analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.         670. The post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify response plan details report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.         671. For each recommended response plan incident/vent analysis report shall identify response plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.         672. For each recommended response plan incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were manually input by agency staff after the initial plan development.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were marked by agency staff after the initial plan development.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were results of any required approval actions by agency staff after the initial plan development.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify approval actions by agency staff after the post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify approval actions by agency staff after the post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify approval actions by agency staff after the post-incident (vent analysis report shall identify approval actions by agency staff after the post-incident (vent analysis report					incident/event analysis		
elements included in the response plan. 669. The post-incident/event analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall entitly agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall dentify which plan elements were successfully which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully	elements included in the response plan. 669. The post-incident/event analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis, report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any selected by agency staff. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					report shall identify all		
660. The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         include the results of the         rules analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis,         response plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff.         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         approval actions by         agences involved in th	<ul> <li>response plan.</li> <li>669. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.</li> <li>670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements automatically staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any development.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis</li> <li>report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements which elements which elements which elements which elements which elements which elements which elements which elements which</li> </ul>					elements included in the		
669. The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         include the results of the         rules analysis, including         source data used in the         analysis, rules evaluated,         data quality evaluation,         and final         recommendations of the         rules analysis, including         670. The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         identify response plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff.         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-	669. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were of fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					response plan.		
analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully	analysis report shall include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident fevent analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/yevent analysis report shall detail for response plan, the post- incident fevent analysis report shall detail for response plan, the					669. The post-incident/event		
<ul> <li>include the results of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rule seavlauted, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan indications by agency agency agency and indications by agency actions by agency agency agency and indications by agency actions by agenc</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Include the Fashis of the rules analysis, including source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.</li> <li>670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of the incident/event analysis report shall sidentify response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agency actions by agency actions by agency actions by agency actions that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implemented.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were not fully successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response plan.</li> </ul>					analysis report shall		
<ul> <li>Source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.</li> <li>670. The post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify any plan modification that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent analysis report shall identify approval actions by agencies involvent analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Source data used in the analysis, rules evaluated, data quality evaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.</li> <li>670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were succilly implemented, which elements were succilly implemented, which elements were succilly implemented, and a timeline of the response plan.</li> </ul>					rulos analysis, including		
<ul> <li>analysis, rules evaluated, data quality quality and plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall datify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>analysis, rule sevaluated, data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis.</li> <li>670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response</li> </ul>					source data used in the		
data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	data quality evaluation, and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					analysis rules evaluated		
and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/vent analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent nalysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent nalysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/vent nalysis report shall detailfy which plan elements were succesfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	and final recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					data quality evaluation.		
recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify approval actions that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	recommendations of the rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the gagencies involved in the agencies involved in the inplementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the secures plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/fivent analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					and final		
rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify negured approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	rules analysis. 670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall dentify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					recommendations of the		
670. The post-incident/event analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff.         671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	670. The post-incident/event         analysis report shall         identify response plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall dealit the         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall dealit the         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall dealit         modified <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>rules analysis.</td> <td></td> <td></td>					rules analysis.		
analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	analysis report shall identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					670. The post-incident/event		
identify response plan         elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff.         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/vevent analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/vevent analysis         report shall identify any         plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/vevent analysis         report shall identify         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/vevent analysis         report shall identify         were successfully         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended	identify response plan elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify envelopment. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					analysis report shall		
elements automatically selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the sponse plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	elements automatically         selected by the ICM Core         System and plan         elements that were         manually input by agency         staff.         671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         resource ations by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         Gor ach recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         response plan, the post-         inci					identify response plan		
selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	selected by the ICM Core System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the resoults of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					elements automatically		
System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the second approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	System and plan elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					selected by the ICM Core		
<ul> <li>elements that were manually input by agency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully</li> <li>implemented, which elements were not fully successfully</li> </ul>	elements that were manually input by agency staff. 671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					System and plan		
<ul> <li>a finitially input by gency staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>staff.</li> <li>671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify</li> <li>which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response</li> </ul>					elements that were		
671. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	671. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully         implemented, and a         ti					staff		
<ul> <li>Fight and the post-incident of the post-incident/event analysis</li> <li>report shall identify any</li> <li>plan modifications that</li> <li>were made by agency</li> <li>staff after the initial plan</li> <li>development.</li> <li>672. For each recommended</li> <li>response plan, the post-incident/event analysis</li> <li>report shall detail the</li> <li>results of any required</li> <li>approval actions by</li> <li>agencies involved in the</li> <li>implementation of the</li> <li>plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended</li> <li>response plan, the post-incident/event analysis</li> <li>report shall detail the</li> <li>results of any required</li> <li>approval actions by</li> <li>agencies involved in the</li> <li>implementation of the</li> <li>plan.</li> <li>673. For each recommended</li> <li>response plan, the post-incident/event analysis</li> <li>report shall identify</li> <li>which plan elements</li> <li>were successfully</li> <li>implemented, which</li> <li>elements were not fully</li> <li>successfully</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fight and the set of the</li></ul>					671 For each recommended		
incident/event analysis report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	incident/event analysis         report shall identify any         plan modifications that         were made by agency         staff after the initial plan         development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall idetail the         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully         implemented, and a         timeline of the response					response plan, the post-		
report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	report shall identify any plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					incident/event analysis		
plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	plan modifications that were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					report shall identify any		
were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	were made by agency staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					plan modifications that		
Image: staff after the initial plan development.         672. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan.         673. For each recommended response plan, the post-incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	staff after the initial plan development. 672. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					were made by agency		
development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         report shall detail the         report actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully	development.         672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully         implemented, and a         timeline of the response					staff after the initial plan		
672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully	672. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall detail the         results of any required         approval actions by         agencies involved in the         implementation of the         plan.         673. For each recommended         response plan, the post-         incident/event analysis         report shall identify         which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully         implemented, and a         timeline of the response					development.		
response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					672. For each recommended		
incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	incident/event analysis report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					response plan, the post-		
report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	report shall detail the results of any required approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					incluent/event analysis		
approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	approval actions by agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					report shall detail the		
agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	agencies involved in the implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					approval actions by		
implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	implementation of the plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					agencies involved in the		
plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	plan. 673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					implementation of the		
673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	673. For each recommended response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					plan.		
response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	response plan, the post- incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					673. For each recommended		
incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	incident/event analysis report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					response plan, the post-		
report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully	report shall identify which plan elements were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					incident/event analysis		
which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully	which plan elements         were successfully         implemented, which         elements were not fully         successfully         implemented, and a         timeline of the response					report shall identify		
were successfully       implemented, which       elements were not fully       successfully	were successfully implemented, which elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					which plan elements		
elements were not fully successfully	elements were not fully successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					were successfully		
successfully	successfully implemented, and a timeline of the response					implemented, which		
successiuity	implemented, and a timeline of the response					successfully		
implemented and a	timeline of the response					implemented and a		
timeline of the response						timeline of the response		
	plan implementation and					plan implementation and		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments		
				de-escalation. 674. The post-incident/event analysis report shall include an analysis of the accuracy of the traffic forecast at the base of the response recommendation ("no action" or "response plan recommendation"). 675. The post-incident analysis report shall reference any additional events that occurred during the same impact period anywhere on the corridor.				
8.3.1	.9.6 Interface to Caltrans	' ATMS						
UI-9.1	The ICM Environment shall include UI functionality within the Caltrans ATMS for use by Caltrans' operators.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>676. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide ATMS</li> <li>operators with an ATMS</li> <li>interface providing the</li> <li>ability to create, edit, and</li> <li>review incident /event</li> <li>information.</li> <li>677. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide ATMS</li> <li>operators with an ATMS</li> <li>interface providing the</li> <li>ability to review</li> <li>response plans.</li> <li>678. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide ATMS</li> <li>operators with an ATMS</li> <li>interface providing the</li> <li>ability to review</li> <li>response plans.</li> <li>678. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide ATMS</li> <li>operators with an ATMS</li> <li>interface providing the</li> <li>ability to reject or</li> <li>approve response plans.</li> </ul>				
8.3.1	8.3.1.9.7 Interagency Communication							
UI-9.1	The ICM Environment shall facilitate communication between staff from different agencies.	м	Corridor Management	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.				
8.3.1	.9.8 Integrated Visualizat	ion and Re	porting					
SI-2.1	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor				

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID						comments
Test REQ ID	Description provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for all ICM Core System Operations.	Criticality	Related Subsystem Management	<ul> <li>Test Cases/Description</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.</li> <li>679. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor traffic state.</li> <li>680. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for traffic forecasts.</li> <li>681. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor asset inventories.</li> <li>682. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor asset inventories.</li> <li>682. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor asset information.</li> <li>683. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor asset information.</li> <li>683. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor sensing data.</li> <li>684. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor analytic data and metrics.</li> <li>685. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor analytic data and metrics.</li> <li>685. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for corridor analytic data and metrics.</li> <li>685. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for response plan information.</li> <li>686. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for response plan information.</li> <li>686. The ICM Core System shall provide a single visualization and reporting user interface for response plan information.</li> </ul>	Test Method	Notes or comments
				maintenance, and		
				operations functions.		
8.3.1	.9.9 Integrated Control F	unctions				
SI 2 1	The ICM Care System shall	L	Corridor	Will be part of yandar		
51-3.1	ne icivi core system shall	Н	Corridor Management	will be part of vendor		

SI-3.1	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor	
	provide integrated functions		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and	
	for major functional areas.			acceptance criteria.	
				687. The ICM Core System	

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
ID				chall provide an		comments
				integrated set of		
				functions for corridor		
				monitoring		
				688. The ICM Core System		
				shall provide an		
				integrated set of		
				functions for		
				incident/event		
				management.		
				689. The ICM Core System		
				shall provide an		
				integrated set of		
				functions for response		
				plan management.		
				690. The ICM Core System		
				shall provide an		
				integrated set of		
				functions for data		
				management.		
				691. The ICM Core System		
				integrated set of		
				functions for decision		
				support canabilities		
				692. The ICM Core System		
				shall provide an		
				integrated set of		
				functions for system		
				management.		
				693. All traffic state		
				assessment and traffic		
				forecasting shall be		
				accomplished within		
				Decision Support.		
				694. All ICM rules evaluation		
				shall be accomplished		
				within a common rules		
				engine.		
				shall be capable of		
				sitali be capable of		
				the event of any		
				individual system failure		
	1			individual system failure.		I
8.3.1	.9.10 Integrated Data Defi	nition, Cap	ture, and Proc	cessing		
	-			-		
SI-4.1	The ICM Core System shall	Н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
0	have an integrated point of	.	Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	access with consistent data			acceptance criteria.		
	definitions and formatting for			696. All data collected by the		
	internal system data access			ICM Core System shall be		
	and data processing.			available through the		
				common ICM data access		
				interfaces.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
SI-4.2	All data collected by the ICM	Н	Corridor	<ul> <li>697. All data collected by the ICM Core System shall be managed through the common ICM user interfaces.</li> <li>698. All data collected by the ICM Core System shall be defined and used in a common manner and format cross all ICM system components.</li> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> </ul>		
	Core System shall be managed within the appropriate security context.		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
SI-4.3	All ICM data shall be processed in a consistent manner, using design techniques that ensure that each data element is consistently defined, processed, and calculated to ensure the integrity and accuracy of the data element.	Н	Data Hub	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SI-4.4	The ICM Environment corridor data processing and access shall be capable of continuous operations in the event of any individual system component failure.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
8.3.1	.9.11 Ownership of softwa	re, hardwa	re, data, and a	algorithms		
SI-5.1	The ICM Environment shall maintain ownership of each data element and data record.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SI-5.2	The ICM Environment shall maintain ownership of rules.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SI-5.3	The ICM Environment shall maintain ownership of algorithms and workflows.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SI-5.4	The ICM Environment shall maintain ownership of hardware.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SI-5.5	The ICM Environment shall maintain ownership of software.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
8.3.1	.9.12 System of Record/Lo	cation for I	Data			
SI-6.1	The ICM Environment shall define a single system of record for each data element.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1.	10 System Management					
8.3.1	.10.1 System Access and S	ecurity				
SM- 1.1	The ICM Environment shall grant access for system functionalities to authorized users only.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>699. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall allow only</li> <li>authorized users to</li> <li>access its functionalities.</li> <li>700. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall report all</li> <li>unauthorized access</li> <li>attempts.</li> </ul>		
SM- 1.2	The ICM Environment shall allow multiple users to simultaneously access system functionalities from various locations.	Н	Corridor Management	Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.		
SM- 1.3	The ICM Environment shall provide secure access to its functionalities.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>701. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide a means for</li> <li>system users to log in to</li> <li>access system</li> <li>functionalities.</li> <li>702. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall implement</li> <li>encrypted multi-factor</li> <li>authentication for</li> <li>system access.</li> </ul>		
SM- 1.4	The ICM Environment shall provide a secure means of information transmission.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>703. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall implement</li> <li>encrypted multi-factor</li> <li>authentication for</li> <li>system access.</li> <li>704. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall provide a means to</li> <li>maintain secure</li> </ul>		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
				connections botwoon		comments
				internal and external		
				system components		
				705 The ICM Environment		
				shall implement industry-		
				standard point-to-point		
				encryption for all		
				information		
				transmission.		
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
1.5	provide a secure means for		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	storing information.			acceptance criteria.		
				706. The ICM Environment		
				shall implement, at any		
				storage point, encryption		
				of information deemed		
				sensitive.		
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	н	Corridor	Will be part of vendor		
1.6	track system access and		Management	supplied CMS evaluation and		
	usage.			acceptance criteria.		
				707. The ICM Environment		
				shall track system access		
				The ICM Environment		
				708. The ICM Environment		
				user action history		
CN4			Consider			
5IVI-	allow ICM Environment shall	н	Corridor	will be part of vendor		
1.7	to manage access to ICM		widingement	acceptance criteria		
	Environment components			709 The ICM Environment		
	Environment components.			shall provide a means for		
				ICM Environment users		
				to create/edit authorized		
				user accounts.		
				710. The ICM Environment		
				shall provide a means for		
				ICM Environment users		
				to create/edit authorized		
				user groups.		
				711. The ICM Environment		
				shall provide a means for		
				ICM Environment users		
				to edit authorized user		
				privileges.		
SM-	I ne ICIVI Environment shall	Н	Corridor	will be part of vendor		
1.8	provide a validated secure		ivianagement	supplied Civis evaluation and		
				712 The ICM Environment		
				shall implement		
				commercial or open-		
				source off-the-shelf		
				security component		
				solutions approved by		
				the stakeholders.		
				713. The ICM Environment		

Test REQ	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or
Test REQ ID	Description The ICM Environment shall protect the system environment from unauthorized intentional modification or unintentional modifications.	Criticality	Related         Subsystem         Corridor         Management	Test Cases/Descriptionshall implement penetration testing for developed software, certification of penetration testing for purchased software solutions.714. The ICM Environment shall implement security reviews of the integrated solution and each primary component.Will be part of vendor supplied CMS evaluation and acceptance criteria.715. The Corridor Technical Manager, following industry-standard security processes, shall 	Test Method	Notes or comments
				Environment security, led by stakeholders and consultants, at a regular frequency in accordance with the security protocols and processes, with a minimum frequency of annually.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
SM- 1.10	The Corridor Technical Manager shall develop and implement security protocols and processes to ensure secure operations of the ICM Environment.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	.10.2 ICM System Health N	Nonitoring				
SM- 3.1	The ICM Environment shall monitor the health status of its core components.	Н	Corridor Management	<ul> <li>Will be part of vendor</li> <li>supplied CMS evaluation and</li> <li>acceptance criteria.</li> <li>720. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall include a function to</li> <li>perform self-checks</li> <li>without operator</li> <li>assistance.</li> <li>721. The ICM Environment</li> <li>shall report any</li> <li>identified operational</li> <li>issue with its core</li> <li>components.</li> </ul>		
8.3.1	.10.3 System Reliability					
SM- 2.8	The ICM Environment shall have a service level agreement.	н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 2.9	The ICM System shall provide a system uptime metrics report for the ICM Environment.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 2.10	The ICM Environment shall allow for degraded system performance in the event of component failure.	M	Corridor Management / DSS/Data Hub	Testing to be defined when the requirement is addressed.		
SM- 2.11	The ICM Core System shall have a System Recovery Plan.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 2.12	The ICM Environment shall implement redundant critical system component design.	M	Corridor Management / DSS/Data Hub	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 4.1	The ICM Environment shall be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.	Н	Corridor Management / DSS/Data Hub	722. Longevity test for data hub and Decision Support can work for a week or longer.		Longevity test
SM- 4.2	The ICM Environment shall be available 85% of the time during normal operation, not including routine maintenance and outages due to factors beyond the	н	Corridor Management / DSS/Data Hub	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	control of system users.					
SM- 4.3	All traffic monitoring devices connected to the ICM Environment shall be maintained in good operational condition.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 4.4	All traveler information devices that may be used by the ICM Environment shall be maintained in good operational condition.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	.10.4 System Maintenance	2				
SM- 5.1	The ICM Environment shall maintain a backup of its core operating parameters.	Н	Corridor Management / DSS/Data Hub	<ul> <li>723. Verify there is a backup and frequency of backups can be configured.</li> <li>724. The ICM Environment shall store a backup of the system inventory and configuration parameters once per day.</li> <li>725. The Corridor Technical Manager shall have the ability to specify the frequency of system backups</li> </ul>		
SM- 5.2	The ICM Environment shall not be required to run continuously without	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 5.3	Maintenance of ICM Environment elements shall be the responsibility of the agency owning/operating each element.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 5.4	All traffic sensors providing information to the ICM Environment shall be maintained and calibrated according to the manufacturers' specifications.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 5.5	All corridor assets providing automated data feeds to Decision Support shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturers' specifications for the assets.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 5.7	ICM Environment operators shall develop and maintain a list of critical elements that should receive maintenance priority should they fail.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
SM- 5.9	The ICM Environment shall log all received alerts and notifications regarding systems operations.	Н	Corridor Management	726. Verify logs of all received alerts and notification/errors.		
SM- 5.10	The ICM Environment shall log all maintenance-related activities conducted on devices connected to the system.	L	Corridor Management	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		

## 8.3.1.10.5 Software Maintenance and Updates

SM-	The ICM Environment	н	Corridor	Not part of system testing.	
6.1	software shall receive regular		Management	Will be evaluated during post	
	updates.		1	implementation review.	
			DSS/Data Hub		
SM-	The Corridor Technical	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.	
6.2	Manager shall produce an		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post	
	annual report of system			implementation review.	
	software maintenance,				
	providing a year in review of				
	the previous year, and a plan				
	for the coming year of				
	software maintenance and				
	bug fix activities, schedule,				
	and budget.				
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	Н	Corridor	Not part of system testing.	
6.3	maintain a managed		Management	Will be evaluated during post	
	repository of software			implementation review.	
	configuration changes and				
	activities.				

## 8.3.1.10.6 System Upgrades

					1	I
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.		
7.1	have a 5-year system upgrade		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post		
	plan.			implementation review.		
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.		
7.2	have an annual upgrade plan		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post		
	that identifies the system			implementation review.		
	upgrades from the 5-year					
	plan that will be implemented					
	within the next year.					
SM-	The Corridor Technical	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.		
7.3	Manager shall develop a		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post		
	system of governance to			implementation review.		
	ensure each proposed system					
	upgrade receives the					
	appropriate priority and					
	reflects the needs of all					
	corridor stakeholders.					
SM-	The Corridor Technical	Н	Institutional	Not part of system testing.		
7.4	Manager shall ensure system		Job Tasks	Will be evaluated during post		

Test REQ ID	Description	Criticality	Related Subsystem	Test Cases/Description	Test Method	Notes or comments
	upgrades are developed, delivered, and implemented according to the budget and planning identified in the annual upgrade plan.			implementation review.		
SM- 7.5	The Corridor Technical Manager shall provide updates to the 5-year and annual upgrade plans when changes are identified and approved according to the governance system of the corridor.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM- 7.6	All system upgrades shall be managed and implemented in accordance with the industry standards appropriate to the specific upgrade elements.	Н	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
8.3.1	.10.7 Supporting Documer	ntation and	Training			
SM- 7.7	The ICM Environment shall have documentation of its operations and maintenance.	H	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.		
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	Н	Corridor	Not part of system testing.		

	operations and maintenance.			implementation review.	
SM-	The ICM Environment shall	Н	Corridor	Not part of system testing.	
7.8	users to access relevant system documentation when logged into the system.		Management	implementation review.	
SM- 7.9	The Corridor Manager and Corridor Technical Manager shall develop a training program for the ICM Environment and ICM Core System.	Η	Institutional Job Tasks	Not part of system testing. Will be evaluated during post implementation review.	

## 9. Reference Documents

CommonLinks-CC.htm I-210 Pilot - Project Management Plan I-210 Pilot - System Requirements I-210 Pilot High-Level Design https://connected-corridors.berkeley.edu/resources/document-library This page left blank intentionally

## 10. Definition of Terms

Term	Definition
Alert	Notification sent by the ICM system to individuals or units. Alerts may be displayed on screen, sent by email, text message, radio message, or telephone.
Archive	Data that has been stored for historical purposes and can be retrieved upon request, usually to a location and using a storage method that has large capacity and slower retrieval times.
Area of Impact (area of influence)	The road network elements impacted by an incident or event.
Asset	See Corridor Asset.
Asset Inventory	An inventory of corridor assets taken at any point in time. Asset inventory includes locations of fixed position assets, and types of corridor assets. Can be specified for a type of assets, such as intersection signal asset inventory. Also includes the attributes of each individual asset, such as intersection or ramp meter signal capabilities and currently available signal/ramp meter plans.
Asset State	The condition of a corridor asset at a point in time. This condition includes working state (usually operational, failed, or some degraded operational state), location of mobile assets, signal or ramp meter plan that is in operation at that point in time, and all most recent data received by the asset at that point in time.
Authentication	Verifying a user's identity.
Authorization	Verifying a user's permissions to view specific data elements or perform specific functions.
Availability	A description of whether an asset is available for use in a response plan or not.
Backward Chaining Rules	Rules that are defined so that a specific goal is specified, and the possible alternatives that will achieve that goal are identified by execution of the rule. A potential ICM-related example would be rules that are defined to create a list of alternative routes between two defined points and set limitations on what road links can be used at various times for the route creation. In this example, the goal is a route between the two points. The rules are executed to find all the possible alternatives, essentially working backwards to find solutions that fit the rules given to achieve the goal.
Caltrans ATMS	Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) software tool, which provides real-time information on highway conditions to detect traffic incidents, manage the flow of traffic, and disseminate traveler information. ATMS helps Caltrans reduce commuting times, maximize roadway capacity, and generally provide safer traveling routes. It also provides operators with unified access and control to multiple types of roadway devices rather than having to operate disparate systems.
CMS	Changeable message sign. Includes both fixed and mobile devices.
CMS	Corridor Management System
Configuration Management	Maintaining a timeline of changes to an entity, ensuring traceability of changes in time, content, and author of the change.
Contact Details	Information for a specific individual or organizational unit, including names, phone numbers, email addresses, physical address, specific to the type of contact methods available for the individual or unit.

Term	Definition
Corridor Asset	<ul> <li>Any corridor element available for use within a response plan or that provides information to the ICM</li> <li>System. Assets include the following types of elements: <ul> <li>Intersection traffic signals</li> <li>Ramp meters</li> <li>Organizational units or individuals (people resources)</li> <li>Equipment</li> <li>Mobile or stationary CMS elements</li> <li>Traffic sensors and other measurement devices</li> <li>Communication elements (511, HAR, third party information providers)</li> <li>Parking facilities</li> <li>Transit elements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Corridor State	Information describing the state of the corridor at a specific point in time. State information includes: <ul> <li>Corridor road network closures</li> <li>Corridor road network lane blockages</li> <li>Incident information</li> <li>Event information</li> <li>Asset inventory</li> <li>Asset state</li> <li>Sensor information</li> <li>Transit information</li> <li>Transit state</li> <li>Traffic conditions (density, flow, velocity) on the road network</li> <li>Response plans currently implemented or in the process of being implemented</li> </ul>
Current Traffic State	Determining a value of traffic density, flow, and velocity for each link in the road network at the current time and with the data available at the current time. Also includes values for current turn volumes and ratios at each turn movement within the road network.
Data Hub	A core component of the ICM system which has primary responsibility for receiving, processing, storing, and providing data for all ICM system components.
Data Quality	<ul> <li>A measure of the quality of data being received by the ICM System. Factors considered in data quality of a specific asset or type of assets include: <ul> <li>Percent of working assets</li> <li>Individual asset state, including level of asset degradation</li> <li>Percent of time reliable data is provided by the asset</li> <li>Specific filtering or algorithmic verification of incoming data specific to the asset or asset type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Data Restoration	Restoration of data to service in the event of system or component failure.
Decision Support	A core component of the ICM System, providing traffic conditions, incident and event information, forecasts of traffic, proposed response plans and associated traffic forecasts, asset inventories and asset availability, maintenance information, organizational information, road network conditions, and previous corridor planning and study information to users to support corridor operations and decision making.
Delay	A measure of the typical time a traveler would experience along a route over and above the time the traveler would experience at free-flow traffic conditions.
Demand	A measure of traffic demand (flow) at an entrance to the road network or between specify entry and exit points.
Deterministic	A solution to an algorithm or rule execution for which the execution of the algorithm or rule, given the same input data, will always provide the same answer at any point in time.
Device State	See Asset State.
System Recovery Plan	A plan developed that provides procedures, operations, and actions that are taken in the event of system failure or loss of capabilities, including any required system shutdown procedures, data protection actions, system and data recovery actions, procedures for restoration of the system to operational state, and post-event actions to be taken.
Trailblazer	Local street signs ("Trailblazer" signs) will activate to help you navigate around an incident if you exit the freeway to detour around traffic

This page left blank intentionally